

MINUTES

REGULAR MEETING

BOARD OF REGENTS

THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

HELD IN

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS

April 27, 2016

(Approved September 1, 2016)

<p>TABLE OF CONTENTS</p> <p>MINUTES OF THE</p> <p>MEETING OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS</p> <p>April 27, 2016</p>

CONVENE.....	1
RECESS TO EXECUTIVE SESSION.....	1
RECONVENE.....	1
INVOCATION.....	2
CHAIRMAN’S REMARKS.....	2
STUDENT REGENT’S REMARKS.....	2
CHANCELLOR’S REMARKS.....	2
RECESS AND RECONVENE.....	2
REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE	3
MINUTE ORDER 047-2016 (ITEM 1.1) APPROVAL OF FISCAL YEAR 2017 OPERATING BUDGETS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	3
MINUTE ORDER 048-2016 (ITEM 1.2) AUTHORIZATION TO EXCEED LIMITATIONS ON STATE EMPLOYMENT LEVELS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	3
MINUTE ORDER 049-2016 (ITEM 1.3) APPROVAL OF FISCAL YEAR 2017 SERVICE DEPARTMENT ACCOUNTS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	4
MINUTE ORDER 050-2016 (ITEM 1.4) AUTHORIZATION FOR THE PRESIDENT TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE A RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH NIKE USA, INC., TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY.....	4
REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT	4
REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS.....	4
REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND PHYSICAL PLANT.....	5
MINUTE ORDER 051-2016 (ITEM 3.1) APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE CHEMISTRY BUILDING ’72 WING 1ST AND 2ND FLOOR RENOVATION PROJECT (02-3164), TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	8
MINUTE ORDER 052-2016 (ITEM 3.2) APPROVAL OF THE REVISED PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE ENGINEERING EDUCATION COMPLEX PROJECT (02-3155), TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	9
MINUTE ORDER 053-2016 (ITEM 3.3) APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020 TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN TO ADD THE AGGIE SOFTBALL STADIUM PROJECT (02-3183) WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE AND APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE AGGIE SOFTBALL STADIUM PROJECT, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	10
MINUTE ORDER 054-2016 (ITEM 3.4) APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020 TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN TO ADD THE AGGIE TRACK & FIELD STADIUM PROJECT (02-3184) WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE AND APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE AGGIE TRACK & FIELD STADIUM PROJECT, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	11
MINUTE ORDER 055-2016 (ITEM 3.5) APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020 TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN TO ADD THE PENBERTHY REC FIELDS RELOCATION PROJECT (02-3216), WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE AND APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE PENBERTHY REC FIELDS RELOCATION PROJECT, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	12

MINUTE ORDER 056-2016 (ITEM 3.6) APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE UTILITY AND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT (04-3187), TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY, STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	12
MINUTE ORDER 057-2016 (ITEM 3.7) APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE CENTER FOR INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL PROJECT (28-3196), TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	13
MINUTE ORDER 058-2016 (ITEM 3.8) APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES COMPLEX PROJECT (18-3199), WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, CANYON, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	14
MINUTE ORDER 059-2016 (ITEM 3.9) APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020 TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN TO ADD THE GARDENS AT TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY PROJECT WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	15
MINUTE ORDER 060-2016 (ITEM 3.10) APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020 TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN TO ADD THE ENERGY CONSUMPTION REDUCTION PROJECT – PHASE I PROJECT (15-840060) WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE AND APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE ENERGY CONSUMPTION REDUCTION PROJECT – PHASE I AT TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	15
MINUTE ORDER 061-2016 (ITEM 3.11) APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE ATHLETIC AND INTRAMURAL FIELDS PROJECT, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-KINGSVILLE, KINGSVILLE, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	16
ADDITIONAL ITEMS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD	16
MINUTE ORDER 062-2016 (ITEM 5.1) ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION HONORING DR. J. PATRICK O'BRIEN AS PRESIDENT OF WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AND BESTOWING THE TITLE OF PRESIDENT EMERITUS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	17
MINUTE ORDER 063-2016 (ITEM 5.2) ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION HONORING REAR ADMIRAL ROBERT SMITH, III FOR HIS OUTSTANDING DEDICATION AND SERVICE AS VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER OF TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON FROM 2011 TO 2016, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	17
MINUTE ORDER 064-2016 (ITEM 5.3) ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION HONORING MR. CHARLES H. "BUTCH" GREGORY FOR HIS OUTSTANDING DEDICATION AND SERVICE AS TRUSTEE OF THE TEXAS A&M FOUNDATION, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	18
MINUTE ORDER 065-2016 (ITEM 5.4) ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION TO HONOR OFFICER JAMES WILLIAM HALL FOR HIS VALOR AND COURAGE IN THE RENDERING OF LIFE-SAVING AID TO A STUDENT OF TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE	19
MINUTE ORDER 066-2016 (ITEM 5.5) ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION HONORING SHANNA PEEPLES, 2015 NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR AND GRADUATE OF WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, FOR HER OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO THE YOUNG PEOPLE OF TEXAS AND TO EDUCATORS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	19
MINUTE ORDER 067-2016 (ITEM 5.6) ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING MR. ALVARO GABRIEL PEREIRA FOR HIS SERVICE AS THE 2015-2016 STUDENT MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM AND BESTOWING THE TITLE OF STUDENT REGENT EMERITUS, BOARD OF REGENTS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	20

MINUTE ORDER 068-2016 (ITEM 5.7) APPROVAL FOR DR. A.O. MAGNUS HOOK, A SYSTEM EMPLOYEE, TO SERVE AS AN OFFICER AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF ECM TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, AN ENTITY THAT HAS LICENSED TECHNOLOGY FROM THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	20
MINUTE ORDER 069-2016 (ITEM 5.8) APPROVAL FOR DR. MICAH GREEN, A SYSTEM EMPLOYEE, TO SERVE AS AN OFFICER, MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEE OF ESSENTIUM MATERIALS, LLC, AN ENTITY THAT PROPOSES TO LICENSE TECHNOLOGY FROM THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	21
MINUTE ORDER 070-2016 (ITEM 5.9) APPROVAL FOR DR. PETER MCINTYRE, A SYSTEM EMPLOYEE, TO SERVE AS AN OFFICER, A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEE OF FLUX JET MAGNETIC RESONANCE LLC, AN ENTITY THAT PROPOSES TO LICENSE TECHNOLOGY FROM THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	21
MINUTE ORDER 071-2016 (ITEM 5.10) APPROVAL FOR BRETT CORNWELL, A SYSTEM EMPLOYEE, TO SERVE IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS A MEMBER OF THE GOVERNING BOARD OF REVATIS AM, INC., AN ENTITY FORMED FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEVELOPMENT AND COMMERCIALIZATION OF TECHNOLOGY OWNED BY THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	21
MINUTE ORDER 072-2016 (ITEM 5.33) ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING INITIATION OF EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS PURSUANT TO <i>EDUCATION CODE</i> SECTION 85.32 AND <i>GOVERNMENT CODE</i> SECTION 2206, SUBCHAPTER B, TO ACQUIRE TWO PARCELS OF LAND CONTAINING APPROXIMATELY 0.164 ACRES IN THE CITY OF DALLAS, DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	23
MINUTE ORDER 073-2016 (ITEM 5.30) AUTHORIZATION TO SELL 122.54 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, IN THE WILLIAM RICE SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 1262 IN HUNT COUNTY, TEXAS, TO AARON RANCH (PHILLIP AND LORI AARON), OR PERMITTED ASSIGNS, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE	23
MINUTE ORDER 074-2016 (ITEM 5.31) AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE A GROUND LEASE FOR PRIVATIZED STUDENT HOUSING ON THE MOMENTUM CAMPUS, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI	24
MINUTE ORDER 075-2016 (ITEM 5.32) AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE A GROUND LEASE FOR ON-CAMPUS PRIVATIZED STUDENT HOUSING, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-SAN ANTONIO	24
MINUTE ORDER 076-2016 (ITEM 5.34) AUTHORIZATION TO PURCHASE THREE PARCELS OF LAND CONTAINING APPROXIMATELY 0.41 ACRES IN THE CITY OF DALLAS, DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	25
MINUTE ORDER 077-2016 (ITEM 5.35) APPOINTMENT OF DR. PHYLLIS METCALF-TURNER AS DEAN OF THE WHITLOWE R. GREEN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY	25
MINUTE ORDER 078-2016 (ITEM 5.36) APPOINTMENT OF DR. W. STEPHEN DAMRON AS DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	25
MINUTE ORDER 079-2016 (ITEM 5.37) APPOINTMENT OF DR. CATHERYN J. WEITMAN AS DEAN OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY	25
MINUTE ORDER 080-2016 (ITEM 5.38) AUTHORIZATION FOR THE PRESIDENT TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE NEW EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS FOR MR. DAVID TURNER, ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH FOR DEFENSIVE LINE; MR. JAMES L. TURNER, ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH FOR OFFENSIVE LINE; AND MR. CLARENCE MCKINNEY, ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH FOR RUNNING BACKS, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	26
MINUTE ORDER 081-2016 (ITEM 5.39) APPOINTMENT OF DR. CÉSAR MALAVÉ AS DEAN AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER OF TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT QATAR, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	26
MINUTE ORDER 082-2016 (ITEM 5.40) APPOINTMENT OF DR. SUSAN BALLABINA AS EXECUTIVE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE	26
MINUTE ORDER 083-2016 (ITEM 5.41) APPOINTMENT OF DR. RUSSELL PORTER AS VICE PRESIDENT FOR RESEARCH AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CENTRAL TEXAS	27

MINUTE ORDER 084-2016 (ITEM 5.42) APPOINTMENT OF DR. JOHN H. HUMPHREYS AS DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE.....	27
MINUTE ORDER 085-2016 (ITEM 5.44) AUTHORIZATION FOR THE PRESIDENT TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE AN AMENDED AND RESTATED EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT WITH MR. WILLIAM KENNEDY, JR., MEN’S HEAD BASKETBALL COACH, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	27
MINUTE ORDER 086-2016 (ITEM 5.45) AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE A LEASE OF OFFICE SPACE IN THE BUILDING LOCATED AT 1303 SAN ANTONIO STREET, AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	28
MINUTE ORDER 087-2016 (ITEM 5.43) APPOINTMENT OF MR. RAY ROTHROCK AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY, BOARD OF REGENTS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	29
CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS	29
MINUTE ORDER 088-2016 (ITEM 6.1) APPROVAL OF MINUTES FROM THE SEPTEMBER 4, 2015, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING; NOVEMBER 13, 2015, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING; JANUARY 13-14, 2016, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING; FEBRUARY 11, 2016, REGULAR BOARD MEETING; FEBRUARY 11, 2016, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING; AND FEBRUARY 12, 2016, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING, BOARD OF REGENTS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	30
MINUTE ORDER 089-2016 (ITEM 6.2) GRANTING OF THE TITLE OF EMERITUS/EMERITA, APRIL 2016, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	30
MINUTE ORDER 090-2016 (ITEM 6.3) CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT AND COMMISSIONING OF PEACE OFFICERS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	30
MINUTE ORDER 091-2016 (ITEM 6.4) APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO SYSTEM POLICY 02.05 (PRESIDENTS OF SYSTEM MEMBER UNIVERSITIES), THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	31
MINUTE ORDER 092-2016 (ITEM 6.5) APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO SYSTEM POLICY 02.06 (DIRECTORS OF SYSTEM MEMBER AGENCIES), THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	31
MINUTE ORDER 093-2016 (ITEM 6.6) APPROVAL OF FISCAL YEAR 2017 HOLIDAY SCHEDULES, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	31
MINUTE ORDER 094-2016 (ITEM 6.7) APPROVAL OF CHANGES TO THE ADMISSIONS STANDARDS FOR SYSTEM MEMBER UNIVERSITIES FOR THE 2017-18 ACADEMIC YEAR, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.....	33
MINUTE ORDER 095-2016 (ITEM 6.8) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY	34
MINUTE ORDER 096-2016 (ITEM 6.9) NAMING OF THE “DR. TWANA EDWARDS B.E.S.T. LEARNING LABORATORY” (ACADEMIC ROOM 106) IN THE E. E. O’BANION SCIENCE BUILDING, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY	34
MINUTE ORDER 097-2016 (ITEM 6.10) NAMING OF THE “ERNEST BOYD AND FLORETTA BROWN COLLINS AUDITORIUM” IN THE AGRICULTURE AND BUSINESS MULTIPURPOSE CLASSROOM BUILDING, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY	34
MINUTE ORDER 098-2016 (ITEM 6.11) APPROVAL OF MASTER STUDENT AFFILIATION AGREEMENT WITH CHILDREN’S HEALTH SYSTEM OF TEXAS, TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	34
MINUTE ORDER 099-2016 (ITEM 6.12) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	35
MINUTE ORDER 100-2016 (ITEM 6.13) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY	35
MINUTE ORDER 101-2016 (ITEM 6.14) APPROVAL OF A NEW BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INTERDISCIPLINARY ENGINEERING DEGREE PROGRAM, AND AUTHORIZATION TO REQUEST APPROVAL FROM THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY	35
MINUTE ORDER 102-2016 (ITEM 6.15) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	35
MINUTE ORDER 103-2016 (ITEM 6.16) APPOINTMENT OF GENERAL PATRICK K. GAMBLE TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE PRIVATE ENTERPRISE RESEARCH CENTER, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	36

MINUTE ORDER 104-2016 (ITEM 6.17) NAMING OF THE “WESTON SALES EDUCATION PROGRAM” (ACADEMIC ROOM 209) IN THE AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES BUILDING, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	36
MINUTE ORDER 105-2016 (ITEM 6.18) NAMING OF THE “CLEO ‘THE CAT’ MERRITT EXAM ROOM” (EXAM ROOM NUMBER 1001C) WITHIN THE SMALL ANIMAL HOSPITAL RENOVATION, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	36
MINUTE ORDER 106-2016 (ITEM 6.19) NAMING OF SEVERAL AREAS WITHIN THE GARDENS ON CAMPUS: “AMY AND TIMOTHY LEACH GARDENS AND LEACH WINE GRAPE VINEYARD”; “LANDMARK NURSERIES TREE PARK”; “TEXAS MASTER GARDENERS EARTH-KIND GARDEN”; “KELLEHER PAVILION TERRACE”; “JOE AND SHIRLEY SWINBANK FARMER’S MARKET”; “MARY HELYN’S RAIN GARDEN”; “TEXAS NURSERY AND LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATION OUTDOOR CLASSROOM” AND “TIM M. ’84, HOLLY C. ’84, KINDALL A. ’14 AND TAYLOR S. ’17 STEPHENS FAMILY TEXAS SUPERSTAR GARDEN,” TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	37
MINUTE ORDER 107-2016 (ITEM 6.20) NAMING OF THE “JOHN D. WHITE ’70 – ROBERT L. WALKER ’58 MUSIC ACTIVITIES CENTER,” TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	37
MINUTE ORDER 108-2016 (ITEM 6.21) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CENTRAL TEXAS	38
MINUTE ORDER 109-2016 (ITEM 6.22) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE	38
MINUTE ORDER 110-2016 (ITEM 6.23) GRANTING OF FACULTY DEVELOPMENT LEAVE FOR FY 2017, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE	38
MINUTE ORDER 111-2016 (ITEM 6.24) APPROVAL OF A NEW BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEGREE PROGRAM, AND AUTHORIZATION TO REQUEST APPROVAL FROM THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE	38
MINUTE ORDER 112-2016 (ITEM 6.25) APPROVAL OF A NEW MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM IN NURSING, AND AUTHORIZATION TO REQUEST APPROVAL FROM THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE	39
MINUTE ORDER 113-2016 (ITEM 6.26) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI	39
MINUTE ORDER 114-2016 (ITEM 6.27) AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE AN AGREEMENT WITH ELLUCIAN COMPANY L.P. REGARDING THE TEXAS CONNECTION CONSORTIUM, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI	39
MINUTE ORDER 115-2016 (ITEM 6.28) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-KINGSVILLE	39
MINUTE ORDER 116-2016 (ITEM 6.29) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-SAN ANTONIO	40
MINUTE ORDER 117-2016 (ITEM 6.30) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-TEXARKANA	40
MINUTE ORDER 118-2016 (ITEM 6.31) APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016, WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	40
MINUTE ORDER 119-2016 (ITEM 6.32) ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF THE AMERICAN WEST, WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	40
MINUTE ORDER 120-2016 (ITEM 6.33) AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD AN HONORARY DEGREE TO MRS. GENEVA SCHAEFFER, WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	41
MINUTE ORDER 121-2016 (ITEM 6.34) CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT AND COMMISSIONING OF PEACE OFFICERS, TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE	41
ANNOUNCEMENTS	41
ADJOURN	41

**MINUTES
REGULAR MEETING
BOARD OF REGENTS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

April 27, 2016

CONVENE

Chairman Clifton L. Thomas, Jr. convened a regular meeting of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System at 8:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 27, 2016, in the Board Meeting Room on the campus of Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas. The following members of the Board were present:

Mr. Clifton L. Thomas, Jr. Chairman
Ms. Elaine Mendoza, Vice Chairman
Mr. Phil Adams
Mr. Robert L. Albritton
Mr. Anthony G. Buzbee
Mr. Morris E. Foster
Mr. Bill Mahomes
Ms. Judy Morgan
Mr. Charles W. Schwartz
Mr. Gabriel Pereira, Student Regent

RECESS TO EXECUTIVE SESSION

Chairman Thomas announced that the Board would recess to executive session as permitted by Chapter 551, Sections 71, 73, 74 and 76 of the Texas Government Code. He said in accordance with the law, no final action, decision or vote with regard to any matter considered in executive session would be made or taken.

(Note: The Board met in executive session from 8:02 a.m. until 10:49 a.m.)

RECONVENE

At 1:14 p.m., Chairman Thomas reconvened the meeting in open session in the Bethancourt Ballroom of the Memorial Student Center. He said a quorum of the Board was present. He announced that the Board met in executive session from 8:02 a.m. to 10:49 a.m. and considered executive session agenda items and conferred with Chancellor John Sharp, several system and university administrators and system attorneys on personnel, real estate and legal matters.

INVOCATION

Chairman Thomas called on Ms. Hannah Wimberly '17, a Texas A&M Human Resource Development major from Friendswood, Texas, and 2016-2017 Student Body President, who presented the invocation.

CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS

Chairman Thomas thanked everyone attending the Board meeting and in the spirit of timeliness, he would pass on his remarks.

STUDENT REGENT'S REMARKS

Mr. Gabriel Pereira, Student Regent, thanked Chairman Thomas, Board Members, Chancellor Sharp and his office, the Board of Regents' staff and those across the A&M System. He said he visited the majority of universities and agencies across the A&M System, and had the privilege of interacting with the administration, faculty and students at each of the campuses. Student Regent Pereira noted that most importantly, he learned about himself, higher education and relationships with others. He said he witnessed many incredible strides across the System -- growth in fundraising, educational quality and enrollment -- which had been buoyed by the development of a higher quality and more diverse body of students. Student Regent Pereira emphasized that most proudly, he had seen a growing, mutually beneficial, mutually respectful relationship between students and administrators. He said he had been given a peek into what it took to run an institution like Texas A&M and the A&M System, and what it was like to have a fiduciary responsibility to the State of Texas and to the taxpayers of the state.

CHANCELLOR'S REMARKS

Chancellor Sharp highlighted accomplishments of the A&M System (a copy of which is on file in the Office of the Board of Regents).

RECESS AND RECONVENE

Chairman Thomas recessed the meeting at 1:30 p.m.

(Note: The Committee on Finance convened at 1:31 p.m. and adjourned at 1:36 p.m. The Committee on Audit convened at 1:37 p.m. and adjourned at 1:51 p.m. The Committee on Buildings and Physical Plant convened on Tuesday, April 26 at 5:08 p.m. and adjourned at 5:53 p.m.)

Chairman Thomas reconvened the meeting at 1:51 p.m. He announced that the Board would receive public testimony from Mr. Aaron Mitchell '16, Speaker of the 68th Student Senate of Texas A&M, and Mr. David Sonka '16, Chairman, Student Senate Rules and Regulations Committee (a copy of which is on file in the Office of the Board of Regents).

REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Regent Schwartz, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, said the committee met earlier and considered Items 1.1 through 1.4. He added that the committee recommended Board approval of these items.

On motion of Vice Chairman Mendoza, seconded by Regent Adams, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute orders were approved (047 through 050):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 047-2016 (ITEM 1.1)**

**APPROVAL OF FISCAL YEAR 2017 OPERATING BUDGETS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The operating budgets, included as exhibits, as submitted by the members of The Texas A&M University System for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2017, are hereby approved and adopted subject to the provisions contained in System Policy 27.04 (Budget Authorizations, Limitations, and Delegations of Authority).

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.

**MINUTE ORDER 048-2016 (ITEM 1.2)**

**AUTHORIZATION TO EXCEED LIMITATIONS  
ON STATE EMPLOYMENT LEVELS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby approves the request and subsequent reporting (as required) by the members of The Texas A&M University System listed in the attached exhibit, regarding an exception to the limitations on state employment levels specified in House Bill 1, 84th Legislature, Regular Session.

**MINUTE ORDER 049-2016 (ITEM 1.3)**

**APPROVAL OF FISCAL YEAR 2017 SERVICE DEPARTMENT ACCOUNTS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The service department accounts for the members of The Texas A&M University System for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2017, included as an exhibit, are hereby approved subject to the provisions contained in System Regulation 21.01.05, Service Departments or Centers.

**MINUTE ORDER 050-2016 (ITEM 1.4)**

**AUTHORIZATION FOR THE PRESIDENT TO NEGOTIATE  
AND EXECUTE A RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH NIKE USA, INC.,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

Authority is hereby granted to the President of Texas A&M University to negotiate and execute a renewal agreement with Nike USA, Inc. to provide athletic wear, training apparel, and footwear for the Texas A&M University Track & Field Program, as well as compensation for the head coach (\$80,000 annually), upon review for legal form and sufficiency by the Office of General Counsel.

~~~~~

REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT

Regent Morgan, Chairman of the Committee on Audit, said the committee met earlier the same day and received several reports and updates including the Monthly Audit Reports, the Audit Tracking Report and the results of the State Auditor's Office Singlewide Audit.

REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS

Vice Chairman Mendoza, Chairman of the Committee on Academic and Student Affairs, said the committee met on April 26 and received several presentations and reports. She announced that the highlight was a presentation by Ms. Shanna Peeples, National Teacher of the Year, from West Texas A&M University (WTAMU), who shared her thoughts on how to prepare quality teachers. She said several college of education representatives attended and held a panel discussion on how to ensure Ms. Peeples' ideas existed in the college of education's curriculum and how they prepared quality teachers. Vice Chairman Mendoza stated that everyone knew that the A&M System produced the most teachers in the state, at 25%, and were leading the way in this noble and must-do work. She said The University of Texas (UT) produced 22% and Texas State University produced 16%. She thanked all the colleges of education deans for leading the charge in that regard. Vice Chairman Mendoza advised that Dr. James Hallmark, Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, presented and discussed proposed changes in admission standards at

several campuses. She said Dr. Hallmark also discussed the data in Analytics, the new data populated on the EmpowerU website, and the Advising Task Force. She explained that Ms. Terry McDevitt, Vice Chancellor for Marketing and Communications, presented an update on the redesigned EmpowerU website, which they hoped would be much more user friendly and engaging with multi-media. Vice Chairman Mendoza said for the first time they had a marketing plan established to engage a broader audience to the EmpowerU website. She noted that Dr. Karan Watson, Provost and Executive Vice President, discussed the faculty recruitment and retention committee work they were undertaking to look at some of the retention and change of faculty. She said they requested a follow-up on faculty compensation and where they were across the board for each of the A&M System institutions and their peers. Vice Chairman Mendoza added that they looked forward to that discussion at the next meeting. She said they had a robust conversation and appreciated Chairman Thomas' attendance at the meeting.

REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND PHYSICAL PLANT

Regent Adams, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Physical Plant, said the committee met on April 26. He noted that the committee considered and approved Items 3.1 through 3.11. He called on Mr. Russ Wallace, Executive Director of Facilities and Construction, to present a recap of the agenda items.

Mr. Wallace reported that the first group of projects requested approval to amend the A&M System Capital Plan and begin construction. He said the Aggie Softball Stadium project would replace the existing softball stadium on a site currently occupied by Recreational Sports, and the total planning amount for this project was \$28,640,000. He noted that the Aggie Track & Field Stadium project would construct a new track and field stadium, adjacent to the existing track on a site currently occupied by Recreational Sports fields. He said the total planning amount for this project was \$39,800,000.

Mr. Wallace said the next group of projects requested approval to begin construction. He explained that the Chemistry Building '72 Wing First and Second Floor Renovation project would gut and replace most of two floors, or 20,380 square feet (SF) of the 1972 wing to provide modern laboratory facilities and support current Chemistry research demands. He said they would also replace the heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems in the basement, and this project had a planning amount of \$11,722,305. Mr. Wallace added that the Penberthy Rec Fields Relocation project was required to provide space for the construction of the new softball stadium and the new track and field stadium at Texas A&M. He said the project would relocate the sports field to the southwest corner of George Bush Drive and Penberthy Road. He advised that the total planning amount for this project was \$9,967,000. Mr. Wallace said the Utility and Infrastructure Improvements project at Tarleton State University would improve pedestrian and bike paths, install drainage for flood-prone areas, replace aging electrical infrastructure and locate it underground for several primary circulation routes. He noted that the planning amount for this project was \$25,570,000.

Mr. Wallace reported that the Center for Infrastructure Renewal project for the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station (TEES) would be located at the Riverside Campus and create a facility to support interdisciplinary engineering research, focusing on the nation's infrastructure. He said the total planning amount for this project was \$73 million. He advised that the Agricultural Sciences Complex project at WTAMU was a Tuition Revenue Bond (TRB) funded project and would construct up to three buildings, including an academic building with classrooms, labs and offices, a multi-purpose arena with spectator seating up to 500 and, if pricing allows, a pavilion for animal showings and evaluations. Mr. Wallace said the total planning amount of this project was \$48,160,000. He explained that the next project was requesting an increase to the scope and associated funding for the Engineering Education Complex. He said this project was currently under construction and included 114,000 SF of shell space, primarily located on two floors. Mr. Wallace pointed out that this increase would allow buildout of all but 10,090 SF of shell space in addition to other enhancements, such as a green roof, an engineering quad and enhancements of the audiovisual equipment. He said requested increase of funding was \$56,769,000, which would increase the total planning amount for the project to \$225,669,000. He stated that this was all of the projects managed by Facilities, Planning & Construction.

Mr. Wallace said The Gardens at Texas A&M University project was seeking approval to be added to the A&M System Capital plan. He said the second project was the Energy Consumption Reduction Project - Phase I at Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi, which requested approval to be added to the A&M System Capital Plan and for construction. He advised that the third project was the Athletic and Intramural Fields project at Texas A&M University-Kingsville, which sought approval for construction.

Regent Buzbee noted that they had discussed making an effort to not continually amend the A&M System Capital Plan. He said of these projects, 40% were asking the Board to amend the plan. He advised that they should decide not to have a capital plan.

Regent Adams responded that these were moving targets; sometimes it was the opportunity to make needed changes.

Regent Buzbee said a five-year plan was fiction because there was no requirement for justification of a project, only a vote. He emphasized that he was not afraid of building or spending money, but had no idea how projects on the construction project status report made it to the bidding or design list. He said he knew it was difficult for him to get a project for Texas A&M University at Galveston (TAMUG) on that list. Regent Buzbee advised that there were instances where money was found and the capital plan had been amended, but they were talking about spending millions and millions of dollars. He said they had to either quit pretending this was a five-year capital plan or require some justification for the project to amend the plan. Regent Buzbee added that otherwise, they might as well not have a plan. He said he had been saying this for two years and would continue to say it.

Regent Adams reported that there must be a number of people, including regents, who believed there was justification for these projects. He asked Regent Buzbee to identify the project for which he did not see justification. Regent Buzbee replied that he did not say there was no justification, only that there should be a requirement, if they were amending the capital plan -- since it was supposed to be a five-year plan -- that justification be presented for amending the plan. He said such as they found they had \$7 million or did not realize funding was available for this particular project, or there was a legal requirement to do the project. He emphasized that he was not picking on any project; it just seemed that at every meeting they were amending the capital plan.

Regent Albritton said in fairness to all parties, unfortunately the world did not remain stagnant for five years, especially for those on two-year funding. He advised that it was very hard to put a five-year capital plan together when they had no idea what the level of funding would be in two years. He said the only thing they could really plan on with a five-year capital plan was money earmarked for a specific project. He said he agreed with Regent Adams that they had to have a road map, and maybe they were being caught on nomenclatures as much as anything else. Regent Albritton commented that instead of a five-year plan, possibly it should be a five-year road map. He said things would pop up in the third year of a five-year plan that at the time of the plan they had no idea would be a reality or an option. He agreed that they could not call it a five-year capital plan because they had not identified all the funding or opportunities in that five-year plan. He pointed out that until they knew the funding and the needs of the chief executive officers (CEOs), it was difficult not to have changes. Regent Albritton suggested that they change it from a capital plan that outlined what they were going to do, which historically had not worked out the way it was intended.

Regent Buzbee said this was not a personal criticism; he just raised the issue that maybe they needed to call it something different. He stated that any governmental entity was going to utilize the money it found available. He said he hoped they were not deciding what to build based upon the money that was available versus what they actually needed. Regent Buzbee noted that he heard some say they were unaware funding was available, but the project was still needed whether or not the funding was there. He reiterated that he was with them 100%.

Regent Morgan said at least two of the projects were from TRBs, funded by the legislature, and the projects had been needed for six years. Regent Buzbee said he understood.

Regent Adams said there was a lot to what Regent Buzbee was saying and Regent Albritton summed it up perfectly. He advised that it was impossible to have a five-year plan or possibly even a one, two or three-year plan that was static; there would be change. He said maybe in the future the capital plan title should contain an asterisk indicating it would be amended, or subject to change.

Mr. Billy Hamilton, Executive Vice Chancellor & Chief Financial Officer, explained that part of the problem with plans was that they had to be flexible. He said they

would get the material into the plan, stick with it, and work the plan, which they had done that in the past several board meetings since this discussion first began. He advised that there were some special cases in this Board meeting. Mr. Hamilton said the athletic fields' donations were on the capital plan, just below the line. He noted that donations became available from the 12th Man Foundation to meet certain priorities. He said Blue Bell Stadium was completed several years ago and they needed a complementary women's facility in the interest of equity and because the team deserved the same level of respect given the baseball team. Mr. Hamilton pointed out that Texas A&M AgriLife had planned The Gardens for some time as a teaching center, and they received a contribution from a prominent Aggie. He said they had a problem with the energy conservation projects, because they were needed on a continual basis as part of deferred maintenance. He added that there was a sizable backlog of deferred maintenance, but loans only became available at various times. Mr. Hamilton said it was impossible to predict and in this case, a federal loan opened up that permitted this project at A&M-Corpus Christi. Regent Adams asked the interest rate on these projects. Mr. Hamilton replied 1.25% or lower. Regent Adams said that was very constructive input. Mr. Hamilton reiterated that they had taken Regent Buzbee's admonitions to heart.

Regent Foster said he was more familiar with a capital outlook than a capital plan. He explained that behind the capital outlook was an Authorization for Expenditure (AFE) and at that point the project was justified to those who must approve it. He said the third part dealt with what they had been discussing -- which was a supplement to the AFE. He advised that it was not a change to the outlook and it was not a capital plan, but a supplement. Regent Foster said the supplement to the AFE has to justify the economic benefits of that additional capital.

On motion of Regent Adams, seconded by Regent Buzbee, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute orders were approved (051 through 061):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 051-2016 (ITEM 3.1)**

**APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET,  
APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL  
FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE CHEMISTRY BUILDING '72  
WING 1ST AND 2ND FLOOR RENOVATION PROJECT (02-3164),  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The project scope along with a project budget of \$11,722,305 for the Chemistry Building '72 Wing 1st and 2nd Floor Renovation Project is approved.

The amount of \$6,352,289 is appropriated from Account No. 02-806345, Chemistry Renovation, the amount of \$1,522,305 is appropriated from Account No. 02-808853, Deferred Maintenance, and the amount of \$2,675,481 is appropriated from

Account No. 02-241805, Renovations '72 Wing, for construction services and related project costs.

The Chemistry Building '72 Wing 1st and 2nd Floor Renovation Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, is approved for construction.

**MINUTE ORDER 052-2016 (ITEM 3.2)**

**APPROVAL OF THE REVISED PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET,  
ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES,  
AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE  
ENGINEERING EDUCATION COMPLEX PROJECT (02-3155),  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The revised project scope for the Engineering Education Complex Project is approved.

The revised project budget of \$225,669,000 for the Engineering Education Complex Project is approved.

The amount of \$15,214,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Gifts), the amount of \$39,555,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (COE Differential Tuition), and the amount of \$2,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Indirect Cost Recovery - TEES), for construction services and related project costs.

The revised scope of the Engineering Education Complex Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, is approved for construction.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.

**MINUTE ORDER 053-2016 (ITEM 3.3)**

**APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020 TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN TO ADD THE AGGIE SOFTBALL STADIUM  
PROJECT (02-3183) WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE AND  
APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION  
FOR PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND  
APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE AGGIE SOFTBALL STADIUM  
PROJECT, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The request to amend the FY 2016-FY 2020 Texas A&M University System Capital Plan to add the Aggie Softball Stadium Project for Texas A&M University with an FY 2016 start date is approved.

The project scope along with a project budget of \$28,640,000 for the Aggie Softball Stadium Project is approved.

The amount of \$15,500,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Stadium Revenue Funds), the amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (12th Man Gifts-Reserves & Stadium Revenue Funds), the amount of \$3,304,453 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Gifts), and the amount of \$4,835,547 is appropriated from Account No. 02-512124, 12th Man Foundation Athletic Gifts, for pre-construction and construction services and related project costs.

The Aggie Softball Stadium Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, is approved for construction.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.

**MINUTE ORDER 054-2016 (ITEM 3.4)**

**APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020 TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN TO ADD THE AGGIE TRACK & FIELD STADIUM  
PROJECT (02-3184) WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE AND  
APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR  
PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL  
FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE AGGIE TRACK & FIELD STADIUM  
PROJECT, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The request to amend the FY 2016-FY 2020 Texas A&M University System Capital Plan to add the Aggie Track & Field Stadium Project for Texas A&M University with an FY 2016 start date is approved.

The project scope along with a project budget of \$39,800,000 for the Aggie Track & Field Stadium Project is approved.

The amount of \$9,500,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Stadium Revenue Funds), the amount of \$15,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (12th Man Gifts-Reserves & Stadium Revenue Funds), the amount of \$11,336,299 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Gifts), and the amount of \$3,963,701 is appropriated from Account No. 02-512124, 12th Man Foundation Athletic Gifts, for pre-construction and construction services and related project costs.

The Aggie Track & Field Stadium Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, is approved for construction.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.

**MINUTE ORDER 055-2016 (ITEM 3.5)**

**APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020 TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN TO ADD THE PENBERTHY REC FIELDS  
RELOCATION PROJECT (02-3216), WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE  
AND APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION  
FOR PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND  
APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE PENBERTHY REC FIELDS  
RELOCATION PROJECT, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION,  
TEXAS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The request to amend the FY 2016-FY 2020 Texas A&M University System Capital Plan to add the Penberthy Rec Fields Relocation Project for Texas A&M University with an FY 2016 start date and a total planning amount of \$9,967,000 is approved.

The amount of \$9,167,000 is appropriated from Account No. 02-300090-Stadium Revenue and the amount of \$800,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536-Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds, for preconstruction and construction services and related project costs.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.

**MINUTE ORDER 056-2016 (ITEM 3.6)**

**APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET,  
APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND  
APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE UTILITY AND  
INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT (04-3187),  
TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY, STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The project scope along with a project budget of \$25,750,000 for the Utility and Infrastructure Improvements Project is approved.



The amount of \$17,500,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-085560, Permanent University Fund Debt Proceeds (AUF), the amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (University Services Fee), and \$750,000 is appropriated from Account No. 04-835350, Oncor Utility Project, for construction services and related project costs. These appropriations are subject to approval of an easement by the City of Stephenville, which allows the installation, and maintenance access of the drainage facility.

The Utility and Infrastructure Improvements Project, Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas, is approved for construction.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.

**MINUTE ORDER 057-2016 (ITEM 3.7)**

**APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET,  
APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND  
APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE CENTER  
FOR INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL PROJECT (28-3196),  
TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION,  
COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The project scope along with a project budget of \$73,000,000 for the Center for Infrastructure Renewal Project is approved.

The amount of \$68,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (General Revenue), and the amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Indirect Cost Recoveries), for construction services and related project costs. The amount of \$6,800,000 is reverted to Account No. 28-810044, Center for Infrastructure Renewal.

The Center for Infrastructure Renewal Project, Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station, College Station, Texas, is approved for construction.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.

**MINUTE ORDER 058-2016 (ITEM 3.8)**

**APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET,  
APPROPRIATION FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND  
APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE  
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES COMPLEX PROJECT (18-3199),  
WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, CANYON, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The project scope along with a project budget of \$48,160,000 for the Agricultural Sciences Complex Project is approved.

The amount of \$38,160,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536, Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Tuition Revenue Bonds), and the amount of \$10,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536 Revenue Financing System Debt Proceeds (Gifts), for construction services and related project costs. The amount of \$4,816,000 is reverted to Account No. 40-0899184-92, Ag Sciences Complex.

The Agricultural Sciences Complex Project, West Texas A&M University, Canyon, Texas, is approved for construction.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and

that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.

**MINUTE ORDER 059-2016 (ITEM 3.9)**

**APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN  
TO ADD THE GARDENS AT TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
PROJECT WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The request to amend the FY 2016-FY 2020 Texas A&M University System Capital Plan to add The Gardens at Texas A&M University Project for Texas A&M University with an FY 2016 start date and a total planning amount of \$6,578,770 is approved.

The amount of \$540,000 is appropriated from Account No. 02-513115 – Gardens Project, for pre-construction services and related project costs.

**MINUTE ORDER 060-2016 (ITEM 3.10)**

**APPROVAL TO AMEND THE FY 2016-FY 2020  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM CAPITAL PLAN TO ADD  
THE ENERGY CONSUMPTION REDUCTION PROJECT – PHASE I PROJECT  
(15-840060) WITH A FISCAL YEAR 2016 START DATE AND APPROVAL  
OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET, APPROPRIATION FOR  
PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, AND APPROVAL  
FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE ENERGY CONSUMPTION REDUCTION  
PROJECT – PHASE I AT TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The request to amend the FY 2016-FY 2020 Texas A&M University System Capital Plan to add the Energy Consumption Reduction Project – Phase I for Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi with an FY 2016 start date is approved.

The project scope along with a project budget of \$7,100,000 for the Energy Consumption Reduction Project – Phase I is approved if funded by the Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds Program.

The amount of \$7,100,000 is appropriated from Account No. 15-840060, Energy Consumption Reduction Project – Phase I, for pre-construction and construction services and related project costs.

The Energy Consumption Reduction Project – Phase I, Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi is approved for construction.

**MINUTE ORDER 061-2016 (ITEM 3.11)**

**APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT SCOPE AND BUDGET,  
APPROPRIATION FOR PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION  
SERVICES, AND APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR THE  
ATHLETIC AND INTRAMURAL FIELDS PROJECT,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-KINGSVILLE, KINGSVILLE, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The project scope along with a project budget of \$7,000,000 for the Athletic and Intramurals Fields Project is approved.

The amount of \$7,000,000 is appropriated from Account No. 01-083536-Revenue Financing Debt Proceeds (Rec Sports Fee) for pre-construction and construction services and related project costs.

The Athletic and Intramurals Fields Project, Texas A&M University-Kingsville, Kingsville, Texas, is approved for construction.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

As required by Section 5(a) of the Master Resolution of the Revenue Financing System, the Board hereby determines that it will have sufficient funds to meet the financial obligations of The Texas A&M University System, including sufficient Pledged Revenues to satisfy the Annual Debt Service Requirements of the Revenue Financing System and to meet all financial obligations of the Board relating to the Revenue Financing System and that the Participants, on whose behalf the debt is issued, possess the financial capacity to satisfy their Direct Obligations.

~~~~~

ADDITIONAL ITEMS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD

Chancellor Sharp presented Item 5.1.

On motion of Regent Adams, seconded by Regent Schwartz, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute order was approved (062):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 062-2016 (ITEM 5.1)**

**ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION HONORING  
DR. J. PATRICK O'BRIEN AS PRESIDENT OF  
WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AND BESTOWING  
THE TITLE OF PRESIDENT EMERITUS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System adopted the resolution set forth in the attached exhibit.

~~~~~

Dr. Pat O'Brien, President, WTAMU, said he appreciated the resolution. He thanked his wife Karen of 48 years, his best confidant, companion and supporter. He also thanked the Board for placing their trust in him as a president in the A&M System, for their support over the years and for their leadership of the System. Dr. O'Brien said he was appreciative of Chancellor Sharp's leadership, support, guidance and willingness to listen during CEO meetings, and his colleagues at WTAMU.

Mr. Michael Young, President of Texas A&M, presented Item 5.2.

On motion of Regent Buzbee, seconded by Regent Foster, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute order was approved (063):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 063-2016 (ITEM 5.2)**

**ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION HONORING  
REAR ADMIRAL ROBERT SMITH, III FOR HIS  
OUTSTANDING DEDICATION AND SERVICE AS  
VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER OF  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON FROM 2011 TO 2016,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System adopted the resolution set forth in the attached exhibit.

~~~~~

RADM Robert Smith, Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, TAMUG, said this had been an interesting trip for an old naval officer and banker. He added that the Board asked him to bring TAMUG more in line as a branch campus with Texas A&M, and he believed they were on a trajectory moving in the right direction. He said compliance was important, as was bringing TAMUG student affairs up to parity with students on the

main campus. He said there were many to thank, and although his wife, Mary Sue, was not present today. He pointed out that he had worked in a voluntary capacity for 40 years, and knew Wolford Cain, Pat Zachry and Ford Albritton, who was a great advocate for him. RADM Smith said he was a former president of The Association of Former Students and no one supported him more than Mr. Albritton. He advised that Chancellor Sharp made it possible for TAMUG to build the Maritime Hall and without his persistence, it would not have happened on the P-3 scale. He said they had made progress and told Regent Buzbee that TAMUG was coming up in the world. He explained that the Academic Complex was online and moving forward and they had just demolished the Mariner Hall, a former La Quinta Inn, which cost the university thousands of dollars to keep open. RADM Smith said he appreciated the honor and the privilege of serving Texas A&M in this capacity.

Regent Adams thanked RADM Smith. He said when the Board called on him six years ago, he did not need another job and it was supposed to only be for four years. He added that RADM Smith had a great career in the Navy and led the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas in Houston, but he answered the call because he loved Texas A&M. Regent Adams said the Board was grateful for RADM Smith and Mrs. Smith's great service; they knew it was a labor of love.

President Young presented Item 5.3.

On motion of Regent Adams, seconded by Regent Morgan, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute order was approved (064):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 064-2016 (ITEM 5.3)**

**ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION HONORING  
MR. CHARLES H. "BUTCH" GREGORY FOR  
HIS OUTSTANDING DEDICATION AND SERVICE  
AS TRUSTEE OF THE TEXAS A&M FOUNDATION,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System adopted the resolution set forth in the attached exhibit.

~~~~~

Chairman Thomas called on Mr. Kevin McGinnis, Executive Director, Risk Management & Benefits Administration, who presented Item 5.4.

On motion of Vice Chairman Mendoza, seconded by Regent Adams, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute order was approved (065):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 065-2016 (ITEM 5.4)**

**ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION TO HONOR  
OFFICER JAMES WILLIAM HALL FOR HIS VALOR AND  
COURAGE IN THE RENDERING OF LIFE-SAVING AID TO  
A STUDENT OF TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System adopted the resolution set forth in the attached exhibit.

~~~~~

Chancellor Sharp presented Item 5.5.

On motion of Vice Chairman Mendoza, seconded by Regent Morgan, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute order was approved (066):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 066-2016 (ITEM 5.5)**

**ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION HONORING  
SHANNA PEEPLES, 2015 NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR  
AND GRADUATE OF WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, FOR  
HER OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO THE YOUNG PEOPLE OF  
TEXAS AND TO EDUCATORS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES,  
WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System adopted the resolution set forth in the attached exhibit.

~~~~~

Ms. Peeples said she appreciated this recognition from a System that had done nothing but support her throughout her career. She noted that she was nothing but for the investment in her by others. She said being an English teacher, she thought of an excerpt from Cormac McCarthy's novel, *No Country for Old Men*. Ms. Peeples explained that a West Texas sheriff was talking about coming upon a trough which had been chiseled out of rock, and wondered why someone put this much craftsmanship into a trough that might only get 10 years use. She said the sheriff concluded that the builder had a promise in his heart for the future and built that trough with such craftsmanship and care as a promise for the future. She advised that was what they did with education. Ms. Peeples said everything they built -- which they might never see in their lifetime -- was because they had a promise in their heart that education would make the world a little better with the seeds planted in students. She thanked them for helping all of them to do that.

Vice Chairman Mendoza presented Item 5.6.

On motion of Vice Chairman Mendoza, seconded by Regent Adams, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute order was approved (067):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 067-2016 (ITEM 5.6)**

**ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING  
MR. ALVARO GABRIEL PEREIRA FOR HIS SERVICE AS THE  
2015-2016 STUDENT MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM AND  
BESTOWING THE TITLE OF STUDENT REGENT EMERITUS,  
BOARD OF REGENTS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System adopted the resolution set forth in the attached exhibit.

~~~~~

Chairman Thomas called upon Mr. Brett Cornwell, Executive Director, Texas A&M Technology Commercialization, who presented Items 5.7 through 5.10.

On motion of Regent Adams, seconded by Regent Albritton, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute orders were approved (068 through 071):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 068-2016 (ITEM 5.7)**

**APPROVAL FOR DR. A.O. MAGNUS HOOK, A SYSTEM EMPLOYEE, TO  
SERVE AS AN OFFICER AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
OF ECM TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, AN ENTITY THAT HAS LICENSED  
TECHNOLOGY FROM THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System approves for Dr. A. O. Magnus Hook, a Texas A&M University employee within the Texas A&M University Health Science Center, to serve in his individual capacity as an officer and member of the board of directors of ECM Technologies LLC, an entity that has licensed technology from The Texas A&M University System relating to the research, development, licensing, or exploitation of intellectual property conceived, created, discovered, invented or developed by Dr. Hook.



**MINUTE ORDER 069-2016 (ITEM 5.8)**

**APPROVAL FOR DR. MICAH GREEN, A SYSTEM EMPLOYEE, TO  
SERVE AS AN OFFICER, MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
AND EMPLOYEE OF ESSENTIUM MATERIALS, LLC, AN  
ENTITY THAT PROPOSES TO LICENSE TECHNOLOGY FROM  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System approves for Dr. Micah Green, an employee of Texas A&M University, to serve in his individual capacity as an officer, member of the board of directors and employee of Essentium Materials, LLC, an entity that proposes to license technology from The Texas A&M University System relating to the research, development, licensing, or exploitation of intellectual property conceived, created, discovered, invented, or developed by Dr. Green.

**MINUTE ORDER 070-2016 (ITEM 5.9)**

**APPROVAL FOR DR. PETER MCINTYRE, A SYSTEM EMPLOYEE, TO  
SERVE AS AN OFFICER, A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
AND EMPLOYEE OF FLUX JET MAGNETIC RESONANCE LLC, AN  
ENTITY THAT PROPOSES TO LICENSE TECHNOLOGY FROM  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System approves for Dr. Peter McIntyre, a Texas A&M University employee, to serve in his individual capacity as an officer, member of the board of directors and an employee of Flux Jet Magnetic Resonance LLC, an entity that proposes to license technology from The Texas A&M University System relating to the research, development, licensing, or exploitation of intellectual property conceived, created, discovered, invented or developed by Dr. McIntyre.

**MINUTE ORDER 071-2016 (ITEM 5.10)**

**APPROVAL FOR BRETT CORNWELL, A SYSTEM EMPLOYEE, TO  
SERVE IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS A MEMBER OF THE  
GOVERNING BOARD OF REVATIS AM, INC., AN ENTITY FORMED  
FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEVELOPMENT AND COMMERCIALIZATION  
OF TECHNOLOGY OWNED BY THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby approves for Mr. Brett Cornwell, Associate Vice Chancellor for Commercialization, to serve in his official capacity as a member of the governing board of RevaTis AM, Inc., an entity

formed for the purpose of development and commercialization of technology owned by The Texas A&M University System.

~~~~~

Chairman Thomas called on Mr. Ray Bonilla, General Counsel, who presented a summary of Items 5.11 through 5.29 (*a copy of Mr. Bonilla's powerpoint presentation is on file in the Office of the Board of Regents*). Mr. Bonilla explained the campus carry rules proposed by the CEOs of the A&M System universities and agencies, and further explained that the proposed rules would go into effect August 1, 2016, unless amended by the Board. He said his office (OGC) and the Office of Risk Management worked with the universities and agencies to develop a process that worked for their campus or agency to gather input from students, faculty and staff regarding the particular safety concerns at their entity.

Chairman Thomas reported that Board action was required only if the Board desired to amend the rules as presented. He said if the Board was satisfied with the rules as submitted by the presidents and CEOs, no Board action was necessary. He asked if there were any questions or comments from the regents regarding the proposed campus carry rules, or proposed an amendment to any of these rules. There were no questions.

Chairman Thomas said if there were no amendments to the proposed rules, then the A&M System universities and agencies would proceed to implement the campus carry rules as submitted and prepare for the August 1, 2016, effective date of this important legislation.

Chairman Thomas commended Chancellor Sharp, the presidents, CEOs and many System employees and students involved on their good work in developing the campus carry rules. He said he knew this was not an easy task, and this issue had generated a great deal of public interest and strong views on both sides. He advised that these rules, as submitted, struck an appropriate balance and would serve the A&M System well going forward.

(Note: Items 5.11 through 5.29 were not amended during the meeting, and therefore, no Board action was required.)

(Note: See page 23 for approval of Item 5.30 and page 24 for approval of Item 5.31.)

Chairman Thomas said Item 5.33, which was considered in executive session, would be taken out of order.

Vice Chairman Mendoza moved that the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System approve Item 5.33, adopting a Resolution to authorize the use of the power of eminent domain to acquire the fee simple title to two parcels of land located in the City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, generally described as the NE ½ of Lot 3, and all

of Lot 4, Block B/491, Nussbaumer's Subdivision, for construction of a new building containing the clinic and academic facilities necessary and essential to modernize and expand the Texas A&M University Baylor College of Dentistry. Regent Mahomes seconded the motion, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute order was approved (072):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 072-2016 (ITEM 5.33)**

**ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING  
INITIATION OF EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS  
PURSUANT TO *EDUCATION CODE* SECTION 85.32 AND  
*GOVERNMENT CODE* SECTION 2206, SUBCHAPTER B, TO  
ACQUIRE TWO PARCELS OF LAND CONTAINING APPROXIMATELY  
0.164 ACRES IN THE CITY OF DALLAS, DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS,  
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The Resolution authorizing the initiation of eminent domain proceedings to acquire fee title to two parcels of land containing approximately 0.164 acres in the City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, currently owned by 3101 Gaston, Inc., substantially in the form of the attached exhibit, is adopted.

~~~~~

Chairman Thomas presented Items 5.30 through 5.32, Items 5.34 through 5.42, and Items 5.44 and 5.45 (considered in executive session).

(Note: Regent Adams recused himself from consideration and vote on Items 5.31 and 5.32.)

On motion of Vice Chairman Mendoza, seconded by Regent Morgan, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute order was approved (073):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 073-2016 (ITEM 5.30)**

**AUTHORIZATION TO SELL 122.54 ACRES OF LAND,  
MORE OR LESS, IN THE WILLIAM RICE SURVEY,  
ABSTRACT NO. 1262 IN HUNT COUNTY, TEXAS, TO AARON RANCH  
(PHILLIP AND LORI AARON), OR PERMITTED ASSIGNS,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE**

The Chancellor of The Texas A&M University System, or designee, following approval for legal sufficiency by the Office of General Counsel, is authorized to sell 122.54 acres, more or less, in the William Rice Survey, Abstract No. 1262 in Hunt County,

Texas, to Aaron Ranch (Phillip and Lori Aaron), or permitted assigns, for a sale price of \$232,826, less closing costs, and to execute any and all documents and take any and all other actions deemed necessary to consummate the transaction.

~~~~~

On motion of Vice Chairman Mendoza, seconded by Regent Morgan, by a majority vote, with Regent Adams abstaining, the following minute orders were approved (074 and 075):

~~~~~

**MINUTE ORDER 074-2016 (ITEM 5.31)**

**AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE  
AND EXECUTE A GROUND LEASE FOR PRIVATIZED  
STUDENT HOUSING ON THE MOMENTUM CAMPUS,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI**

The Chancellor of The Texas A&M University System, or designee, following legal review by the Office of General Counsel, is authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver a ground lease agreement for a privatized student housing project on approximately 9.5 acres on the Momentum Campus of Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi to be developed and managed by affiliates of American Campus Communities, and to take any and all additional action, and execute any and all ancillary documents, deemed necessary to consummate the transaction.

**MINUTE ORDER 075-2016 (ITEM 5.32)**

**AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE  
AND EXECUTE A GROUND LEASE FOR  
ON-CAMPUS PRIVATIZED STUDENT HOUSING,  
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-SAN ANTONIO**

The Chancellor of The Texas A&M University System, or designee, following legal review by the Office of General Counsel, is authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver a ground lease agreement for a privatized student housing project of approximately 350 beds on the campus of Texas A&M University-San Antonio to be developed by American Campus Communities or an affiliate, and to take any and all additional action, and execute any and all ancillary documents, deemed necessary to consummate the transaction.

~~~~~

On motion of Vice Chairman Mendoza, seconded by Regent Morgan, by a unanimous vote, the following minute orders were approved (076 through 086):

MINUTE ORDER 076-2016 (ITEM 5.34)

**AUTHORIZATION TO PURCHASE THREE PARCELS OF LAND
CONTAINING APPROXIMATELY 0.41 ACRES IN
THE CITY OF DALLAS, DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Chancellor of The Texas A&M University System, or designee, following legal review by the Office of General Counsel, is authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver all documents, and to take all other action necessary, to purchase three parcels of land containing approximately 0.41 acres, generally described as the northeast half of Lot 3, Block B/491, Nussbaumer's Subdivision; all of Lot 4, Block B/491, Nussbaumer's Subdivision; and all of Lot 6, Nussbaumer's Gaston Avenue Addition, in the City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas.

MINUTE ORDER 077-2016 (ITEM 5.35)

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. PHYLLIS METCALF-TURNER AS
DEAN OF THE WHITLOWE R. GREEN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION,
PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY**

Effective immediately, Dr. Phyllis Metcalf-Turner is hereby appointed Dean of the Whitlowe R. Green College of Education at Prairie View A&M University, at an initial salary of \$155,000.

MINUTE ORDER 078-2016 (ITEM 5.36)

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. W. STEPHEN DAMRON AS
DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL
AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES,
TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY**

Effective June 1, 2016, Dr. W. Stephen Damron is hereby appointed Dean of the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences at Tarleton State University, at an initial salary of \$150,000.

MINUTE ORDER 079-2016 (ITEM 5.37)

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. CATHERYN J. WEITMAN AS
DEAN OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

Effective June 1, 2016, Dr. Catheryn J. Weitman is hereby appointed Dean of the University College at Texas A&M International University, at an initial salary of \$162,391.

MINUTE ORDER 080-2016 (ITEM 5.38)

**AUTHORIZATION FOR THE PRESIDENT TO
NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE NEW EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS
FOR MR. DAVID TURNER, ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH FOR
DEFENSIVE LINE; MR. JAMES L. TURNER, ASSISTANT FOOTBALL
COACH FOR OFFENSIVE LINE; AND MR. CLARENCE MCKINNEY,
ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH FOR RUNNING BACKS,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

Authority is hereby granted to the President of Texas A&M University to negotiate and execute new employment contracts, upon review for legal form and sufficiency by the Office of General Counsel, with the following persons:

Assistant Football Coach, Defensive Line – David Turner
Assistant Football Coach, Offensive Line – James L. Turner
Assistant Football Coach, Running Backs – Clarence McKinney.

MINUTE ORDER 081-2016 (ITEM 5.39)

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. CÉSAR MALAVÉ AS
DEAN AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER OF
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT QATAR,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

Effective July 1, 2016, Dr. César Malavé is hereby appointed Dean and Chief Operating Officer of Texas A&M University at Qatar, at an initial salary of \$311,000.

MINUTE ORDER 082-2016 (ITEM 5.40)

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. SUSAN BALLABINA AS
EXECUTIVE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR,
TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE**

Effective immediately, Dr. Susan Ballabina is hereby appointed Executive Associate Director for the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service at an initial salary of \$194,000.

MINUTE ORDER 083-2016 (ITEM 5.41)

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. RUSSELL PORTER AS
VICE PRESIDENT FOR RESEARCH AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CENTRAL TEXAS**

Effective May 1, 2016, Dr. Russell Porter is hereby appointed Vice President for Research and Economic Development at Texas A&M University-Central Texas, at an initial salary of \$148,000.

MINUTE ORDER 084-2016 (ITEM 5.42)

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. JOHN H. HUMPHREYS AS
DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE**

Effective immediately, Dr. John H. Humphreys is hereby appointed Dean of the College of Business at Texas A&M University-Commerce, at an initial salary of \$210,000.

~~~~~

*(Note: See page 29 for approval of Item 5.43.)*

~~~~~

MINUTE ORDER 085-2016 (ITEM 5.44)

**AUTHORIZATION FOR THE PRESIDENT TO
NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE AN AMENDED
AND RESTATED EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT WITH
MR. WILLIAM KENNEDY, JR., MEN'S HEAD BASKETBALL COACH,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

Authority is hereby granted to the president of Texas A&M University to negotiate and execute an amended and restated employment contract, upon review for legal form and sufficiency by the Office of General Counsel, with the following person:

Men's Head Basketball Coach – William Kennedy, Jr.

MINUTE ORDER 086-2016 (ITEM 5.45)**AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE
A LEASE OF OFFICE SPACE IN THE BUILDING LOCATED AT
1303 SAN ANTONIO STREET, AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS,
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The Chancellor of The Texas A&M University System, or designee, following approval for legal sufficiency by the Office of General Counsel, is authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver a lease agreement for the lease of approximately 7,000 rentable square feet of office space located at 1303 San Antonio Street, Austin, Travis County, Texas, and appropriate Permanent University Fund debt proceeds, as applicable.

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Board) reasonably expects to incur debt in one or more obligations for this project, and all or a portion of the proceeds received from the sale of such obligations is reasonably expected to be used to reimburse the account(s) for amounts previously appropriated and/or expended from such account(s).

~~~~~

Chairman Thomas presented Item 5.43 -- the appointment of a member of the Board of Directors of The University of Texas Investment Management Company (UTIMCO). He said UTIMCO is charged with managing and investing the Permanent University Fund (PUF), a \$17 billion fund that benefits both the UT System and the A&M System. Chairman Thomas added that the PUF is critically important to the financial health and well-being of our system, especially our flagship university. He said this appointment is an important decision for this board of regents. By law, the A&M System board appoints two of the nine members of the UTIMCO board of directors. One of the A&M System appointees must have a substantial background and expertise in investments. Chairman Thomas said Regent Adams serves as one of the appointees and Chairman Emeritus John White also served as an A&M appointee on this board. In January, Chairman Emeritus White submitted a letter of resignation but agreed to serve until a replacement was appointed. Chairman Thomas noted that, since that time, the board has engaged in a great deal of discussion regarding the appointment of the new representative to the UTIMCO board. Chairman Thomas said he also had discussions with UT system officials and they are looking for ways to improve the investment performance of UTIMCO, a goal Mr. Thomas said he shared. Chairman Thomas said they discussed that in recent years UTIMCO's performance has lagged and has not been as strong as they would have liked. Chairman Thomas emphasized the need to implement strategies to improve that performance to best protect the PUF and generate more funding for the UT and A&M systems. He then called on Regent Adams for a discussion of this important item and to consider a motion regarding this appointment.

Regent Adams said he concurred that this board is interested in doing everything it can to help UTIMCO perform as well as possible. He said we have an opportunity to



appoint Mr. Ray Rothrock, who is at the top of the game in the investment world. He is nationally known and truly an outstanding investment professional. Regent Adams said Mr. Rothrock '77 received a Nuclear Engineering degree from Texas A&M, a master's degree in Nuclear Engineering from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and a Master of Business Administration from Harvard University. He said Mr. Rothrock retired from Venrock as a Partner Emeritus, and was currently chairman and CEO of Red Seal, a cyber security analytics company based in Sunnyvale, California. Regent Adams added that Mr. Rothrock served on numerous corporate boards and the Texas A&M Foundation from 2003 to 2010. He said Mr. Rothrock had tremendous expertise in the investment field and tremendous loyalty and love for Texas A&M, and was recently named a distinguished alumnus.

Regent Adams moved that Mr. Rothrock be appointed to serve as a director of UTIMCO, effective April 27, 2016, and expiring April 1, 2017. Regent Schwartz seconded the motion. By a unanimous vote, the following minute order is approved (087).

~~~~~

MINUTE ORDER 087-2016 (ITEM 5.43)

**APPOINTMENT OF MR. RAY ROTHROCK AS
A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY,
BOARD OF REGENTS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Mr. Ray Rothrock is hereby appointed to serve as a Director of The University of Texas Investment Management Company, to be effective April 27, 2016, for the remainder of a three-year term to expire on April 1, 2017.

~~~~~

**CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS**

Chairman Thomas presented Items 6.1 through 6.34.

On motion of Regent Morgan, seconded by Regent Mahomes, and by a unanimous vote, the following minute orders were approved (088 through 121):

~~~~~

MINUTE ORDER 088-2016 (ITEM 6.1)

**APPROVAL OF MINUTES FROM THE
SEPTEMBER 4, 2015, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING;
NOVEMBER 13, 2015, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING;
JANUARY 13-14, 2016, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING;
FEBRUARY 11, 2016, REGULAR BOARD MEETING;
FEBRUARY 11, 2016, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING;
AND FEBRUARY 12, 2016, SPECIAL WORKSHOP MEETING,
BOARD OF REGENTS, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The Minutes of the September 4, 2015, Special Workshop Meeting; the November 13, 2015, Special Workshop Meeting; the January 13-14, 2016, Special Workshop Meeting; the February 11, 2016, Regular Board Meeting; the February 11, 2016, Special Workshop Meeting; and the February 12, 2016, Special Workshop Meeting are hereby approved.

MINUTE ORDER 089-2016 (ITEM 6.2)

**GRANTING OF THE TITLE OF
EMERITUS/EMERITA, APRIL 2016,
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

In recognition of long and distinguished service to The Texas A&M University System, the Board of Regents hereby confirms the recommendation of the Chancellor, and confers the title of “Emeritus/Emerita” upon the individuals as shown in the attached exhibit, Emeritus/Emerita Title List No. 16-04, and grants all rights and privileges of this title.

MINUTE ORDER 090-2016 (ITEM 6.3)

**CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT
AND COMMISSIONING OF PEACE OFFICERS,
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

In accordance with System Policy 34.06 (Appointment, Commissioning and Authority of Peace Officers), the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System confirms the appointment and commissioning of campus peace officers by the presidents of their respective system member universities, in accordance with the requirements of the law, and as shown in the revised exhibit attached to the official minutes, subject to their taking the oath required of peace officers.

MINUTE ORDER 091-2016 (ITEM 6.4)**APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO SYSTEM POLICY 02.05
(PRESIDENTS OF SYSTEM MEMBER UNIVERSITIES),
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The revisions to System Policy 02.05 (Presidents of System Member Universities), as shown in the attached exhibit, are approved, effective immediately.

MINUTE ORDER 092-2016 (ITEM 6.5)**APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO SYSTEM POLICY 02.06
(DIRECTORS OF SYSTEM MEMBER AGENCIES),
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

The revisions to System Policy 02.06 (Directors of System Member Agencies), as shown in the attached exhibit, are approved, effective immediately.

MINUTE ORDER 093-2016 (ITEM 6.6)**APPROVAL OF FISCAL YEAR 2017 HOLIDAY SCHEDULES,
THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Holidays for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2017, for the System Offices of The Texas A&M University System, Texas A&M University, Texas A&M University at Galveston, Texas A&M University Health Science Center, Texas A&M International University, Texas A&M University-Texarkana, West Texas A&M University, Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station, Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service, Texas A&M Transportation Institute, Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service (A&M campus employees) and Texas A&M AgriLife Research (A&M campus employees), shall be as follows:

<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Number of Days</u>	<u>Date</u>
Thanksgiving	2	November 24-25, 2016
Christmas – New Year	6	December 23, 2016-January 1, 2017
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	1	January 16, 2017
Spring Break	2	March 16-17, 2017
Memorial Day	1	May 29, 2017
Independence Day	1	July 4, 2017

Exceptions are established as set forth below:

The proposed holiday schedule for Texas A&M University-Central Texas is as follows:

Holiday	Number of Days	Date
Labor Day	1	September 5, 2016
Veterans Day	1	November 11, 2016
Thanksgiving	2	November 24-25, 2016
Christmas – New Year	6	December 23, 2016-January 1, 2017
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	1	January 16, 2017
Memorial Day	1	May 29, 2017
Independence Day	1	July 4, 2017

The proposed holiday schedule for Prairie View A&M University, Tarleton State University, Texas A&M University-Commerce, Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi, and Texas A&M University-Kingsville is as follows:

Holiday	Number of Days	Date
Labor Day	1	September 5, 2016
Thanksgiving	2	November 24-25, 2016
Christmas – New Year	6	December 23, 2016-January 1, 2017
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	1	January 16, 2017
Spring Break	1	March 17, 2017
Memorial Day	1	May 29, 2017
Independence Day	1	July 4, 2017

The proposed holiday schedule for Texas A&M University-San Antonio and Texas A&M University School of Law is as follows:

Holiday	Number of Days	Date
Labor Day	1	September 5, 2016
Thanksgiving	2	November 24-25, 2016
Christmas – New Year	5	December 26-30, 2016
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	1	January 16, 2017
Spring Break	2	March 16-17, 2017
Memorial Day	1	May 29, 2017
Independence Day	1	July 4, 2017

The proposed holiday schedule for Texas A&M University Baylor College of Dentistry is as follows:

Holiday	Number of Days	Date
Labor Day	1	September 5, 2016
Thanksgiving	2	November 24-25, 2016
Christmas – New Year	7	December 22, 2016-January 1, 2017
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	1	January 16, 2017
Memorial Day	1	May 29, 2017
Independence Day	1	July 4, 2017

The proposed holiday schedule for Texas A&M University at Qatar* is as follows:

Holiday	Number of Days	Date (Standard work week is Sunday-Thursday)
Eid Al-Adha (projected)	3	September 11-13, 2016
Qatar National Day	1	December 18, 2016
Semester Break	4	December 25-28, 2016
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	1	January 16, 2017
Qatar National Sports Day**	1	February 14, 2017
Eid Al-Fitr (projected)	3	July 25-27, 2017

*While Texas A&M at Qatar's proposed schedule does NOT observe Thanksgiving, Memorial Day or Independence Day as required by System Policy 31.04, the Board may choose to waive this requirement in light of the fact that Texas A&M at Qatar is required to observe eight days of state/cultural holidays (of 13 total days) and also attempts to adopt a schedule similar to that of other academic institutions in Education City.

Texas A&M University is required in its agreement with the Qatar Foundation to "abide by the applicable laws and regulations of the State of Qatar, and shall respect the cultural, religious and social customs of the State of Qatar."

**The State of Qatar issued an Emiri decree that the 2nd Tuesday of February each year would be a required holiday. This holiday, Qatar National Sports Day, is to promote sports and physical activity.

The proposed holiday schedules for Texas A&M Forest Service, Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory, and certain units of Texas A&M AgriLife Research and Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service are shown on the attached exhibit.

The Chancellor is hereby authorized to modify the holiday schedules when such a change is deemed to be in the public interest.

MINUTE ORDER 094-2016 (ITEM 6.7)

APPROVAL OF CHANGES TO THE ADMISSIONS STANDARDS FOR SYSTEM MEMBER UNIVERSITIES FOR THE 2017-18 ACADEMIC YEAR, THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby approves the changes to the admissions standards of the member universities of The Texas A&M University System for the 2017-18 academic year, as shown in the attached exhibits, copies of which are attached to the official minutes.

MINUTE ORDER 095-2016 (ITEM 6.8)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Prairie A&M University as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 096-2016 (ITEM 6.9)

**NAMING OF THE
“DR. TWANA EDWARDS B.E.S.T. LEARNING LABORATORY”
(ACADEMIC ROOM 106) IN THE E. E. O'BANION SCIENCE BUILDING,
PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby names the Academic Room 106 in the E. E. O'Banion Science Building the “Dr. Twana Edwards B.E.S.T. Learning Laboratory.”

MINUTE ORDER 097-2016 (ITEM 6.10)

**NAMING OF THE
“ERNEST BOYD AND FLORETTA BROWN COLLINS
AUDITORIUM” IN THE AGRICULTURE AND
BUSINESS MULTIPURPOSE CLASSROOM BUILDING,
PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby names the auditorium in the Agriculture and Business Multipurpose Classroom Building the “Ernest Boyd and Floretta Brown Collins Auditorium.”

MINUTE ORDER 098-2016 (ITEM 6.11)

**APPROVAL OF MASTER STUDENT AFFILIATION AGREEMENT
WITH CHILDREN'S HEALTH SYSTEM OF TEXAS,
TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY**

In accordance with System Policy 25.07 (Contract Administration), the Board of Regents approves and authorizes the president of Tarleton State University or designee to enter into a Master Student Affiliation Agreement between Children's Health System of Texas and its affiliates and the university, for a duration of eight years from its effective date.

MINUTE ORDER 099-2016 (ITEM 6.12)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Tarleton State University as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 100-2016 (ITEM 6.13)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Texas A&M International University as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 101-2016 (ITEM 6.14)

**APPROVAL OF A NEW BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN
INTERDISCIPLINARY ENGINEERING DEGREE PROGRAM,
AND AUTHORIZATION TO REQUEST APPROVAL FROM
THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD,
TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System approves the establishment of a new degree program at Texas A&M International University leading to a Bachelor of Science in Interdisciplinary Engineering.

The Board also authorizes submission of Texas A&M International University's new degree program request to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for approval and hereby certifies that all applicable criteria of the Coordinating Board have been met.

MINUTE ORDER 102-2016 (ITEM 6.15)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Texas A&M University as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 103-2016 (ITEM 6.16)

**APPOINTMENT OF GENERAL PATRICK K. GAMBLE
TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
PRIVATE ENTERPRISE RESEARCH CENTER,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System appoints General Patrick K. Gamble to the Board of Directors of the Private Enterprise Research Center, Texas A&M University, for a term of five years, effective May 2016.

MINUTE ORDER 104-2016 (ITEM 6.17)

**NAMING OF THE
“WESTON SALES EDUCATION PROGRAM”
(ACADEMIC ROOM 209) IN THE
AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES BUILDING,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby names the Academic Room 209 in the Agriculture and Life Sciences Building the “Weston Sales Education Program.”

MINUTE ORDER 105-2016 (ITEM 6.18)

**NAMING OF THE
“CLEO ‘THE CAT’ MERRITT EXAM ROOM”
(EXAM ROOM NUMBER 1001C) WITHIN THE
SMALL ANIMAL HOSPITAL RENOVATION,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby names Exam Room Number 1001C within the Small Animal Hospital Renovation, “CLEO ‘the cat’ Merritt Exam Room.”

MINUTE ORDER 106-2016 (ITEM 6.19)

NAMING OF SEVERAL AREAS WITHIN THE GARDENS ON CAMPUS:

**“AMY AND TIMOTHY LEACH GARDENS AND
LEACH WINE GRAPE VINEYARD”;
“LANDMARK NURSERIES TREE PARK”;
“TEXAS MASTER GARDENERS EARTH-KIND GARDEN”;
“KELLEHER PAVILION TERRACE”;
“JOE AND SHIRLEY SWINBANK FARMER’S MARKET”;
“MARY HELYN’S RAIN GARDEN”; “TEXAS NURSERY AND
LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATION OUTDOOR CLASSROOM”; AND
“TIM M. ’84, HOLLY C. ’84, KINDALL A. ’14 AND TAYLOR S. ’17
STEPHENS FAMILY TEXAS SUPERSTAR GARDEN,”
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby names the following areas within The Gardens on the Texas A&M University campus:

Teaching Gardens and Vineyard – “Amy and Timothy Leach Gardens and Leach Wine Grape Vineyard”
Tree Park – “Landmark Nurseries Tree Park”
Earth-Kind Garden – “Texas Master Gardeners Earth-Kind Garden”
Pavilion Terrace – “Kelleher Pavilion Terrace”
Farmer’s Market – “Joe and Shirley Swinbank Farmer’s Market”
Rain Garden – “Mary Helyn’s Rain Garden”
Outdoor Classroom (10' x 50' open air pavilion) – “Texas Nursery and Landscape Association Outdoor Classroom”
Texas Superstar Garden – “Tim M. '84, Holly C. '84, Kindall A. '14 and Taylor S. '17 Stephens Family Texas Superstar Garden.”

MINUTE ORDER 107-2016 (ITEM 6.20)

**NAMING OF THE
“JOHN D. WHITE ’70 – ROBERT L. WALKER ’58
MUSIC ACTIVITIES CENTER,”
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System hereby names the Music Activities Center at Texas A&M University the “John D. White '70 – Robert L. Walker '58 Music Activities Center.”

MINUTE ORDER 108-2016 (ITEM 6.21)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CENTRAL TEXAS**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Texas A&M University-Central Texas as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 109-2016 (ITEM 6.22)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Texas A&M University-Commerce as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 110-2016 (ITEM 6.23)

**GRANTING OF FACULTY DEVELOPMENT LEAVE FOR FY 2017,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 31.03, System Regulation 12.99.01 and Sections 51.101-108 of the Texas Education Code, authorizes faculty development leave to the faculty members as shown in the attached exhibit, Faculty Development Leave List FY 2017, Texas A&M University-Commerce.

MINUTE ORDER 111-2016 (ITEM 6.24)

**APPROVAL OF A NEW BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEGREE PROGRAM,
AND AUTHORIZATION TO REQUEST APPROVAL FROM
THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System approves the establishment of a new degree program at Texas A&M University-Commerce leading to a Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering.

The Board also authorizes submission of Texas A&M University-Commerce's new degree program request to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for approval and hereby certifies that all applicable criteria of the Coordinating Board have been met.

MINUTE ORDER 112-2016 (ITEM 6.25)

**APPROVAL OF A NEW MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM IN
NURSING, AND AUTHORIZATION TO REQUEST APPROVAL FROM
THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System approves the establishment of a new degree program at Texas A&M University-Commerce leading to a Master of Science in Nursing.

The Board also authorizes submission of Texas A&M University-Commerce's new degree program request to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for approval and hereby certifies that all applicable criteria of the Coordinating Board have been met.

MINUTE ORDER 113-2016 (ITEM 6.26)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 114-2016 (ITEM 6.27)

**AUTHORIZATION TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE
AN AGREEMENT WITH ELLUCIAN COMPANY L.P.
REGARDING THE TEXAS CONNECTION CONSORTIUM,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI**

The president of Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi, following legal review by the Office of General Counsel, is authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver an agreement with Ellucian Company L.P. and to continue to serve as contract administrator and fiscal agent for and on behalf of the Texas Connection Consortium.

MINUTE ORDER 115-2016 (ITEM 6.28)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-KINGSVILLE**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Texas A&M University-Kingsville as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 116-2016 (ITEM 6.29)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-SAN ANTONIO**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Texas A&M University-San Antonio as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 117-2016 (ITEM 6.30)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-TEXARKANA**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at Texas A&M University-Texarkana as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 118-2016 (ITEM 6.31)

**APPROVAL OF ACADEMIC TENURE, APRIL 2016,
WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, in accordance with System Policy 12.01 (Academic Freedom, Responsibility and Tenure), hereby authorizes the granting of tenure to the following faculty members at West Texas A&M University as set forth in the attached exhibit, Tenure List No. 16-04.

MINUTE ORDER 119-2016 (ITEM 6.32)

**ESTABLISHMENT OF THE
CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF THE AMERICAN WEST,
WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The Center for the Study of the American West is hereby established as an organizational unit of West Texas A&M University within the Division of Academic Affairs.

MINUTE ORDER 120-2016 (ITEM 6.33)

**AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD
AN HONORARY DEGREE TO MRS. GENEVA SCHAEFFER,
WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

The president of West Texas A&M University is authorized to award an Honorary Doctor of Philosophy in Education degree to Mrs. Geneva Schaeffer.

MINUTE ORDER 121-2016 (ITEM 6.34)

**CONFIRMATION OF
APPOINTMENT AND COMMISSIONING OF PEACE OFFICERS,
TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE**

In accordance with System Policy 34.06 (Appointment, Commissioning and Authority of Peace Officers), the Board of Regents confirms the Director of Texas A&M Forest Service's appointment and commissioning of Mr. Colton W. Covington and Mr. Christopher L. Rhoades as peace officers for the system, subject to taking the oath required of peace officers.

~~~~~

Regent Morgan said Item 6.20 was named the Music Activities Center after Chairman Emeritus John White. She added that they were proud that a former regent had a building named after him.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

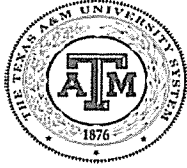
Chairman Thomas announced that the next regular Board meeting was scheduled for Thursday, September 1, 2016, and the Committee on Academic and Student Affairs was scheduled for Wednesday, August 31, 2016.

**ADJOURN**

There being no further business, Chairman Thomas asked for a motion to adjourn. Upon motion of Regent Adams, seconded by Regent Morgan, the meeting was adjourned at 3:26 p.m.

Vickie Burt Spillers  
Executive Director, Board of Regents

*(Minutes transcribed by Gwen Kirby, Office of the Board of Regents.)*



The Texas A&M University System  
FY 2017 Operating Budgets  
(In Thousands)

| Member                                      | FY 2017<br>Budget   |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Prairie View A&M University                 | \$ 189,900          |
| Tarleton State University                   | 169,992             |
| Texas A&M International University          | 110,810             |
| Texas A&M University                        | 1,584,846           |
| Texas A&M University at Galveston           | 68,839              |
| Texas A&M Health Science Center             | 338,715             |
| Texas A&M University - Central Texas        | 34,107              |
| Texas A&M University - Commerce             | 167,378             |
| Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi       | 188,233             |
| Texas A&M University - Kingsville           | 146,276             |
| Texas A&M University - San Antonio          | 61,263              |
| Texas A&M University - Texarkana            | 31,690              |
| West Texas A&M University                   | 138,469             |
| <b>ACADEMIC SUBTOTAL</b>                    | <b>\$ 3,230,518</b> |
| Texas A&M AgriLife Research                 | 195,868             |
| Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service        | 126,643             |
| Texas A&M Forest Service                    | 81,916              |
| Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Lab | 18,045              |
| Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station    | 151,801             |
| Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service     | 79,673              |
| Texas A&M Transportation Institute          | 67,831              |
| <b>AGENCY SUBTOTAL</b>                      | <b>\$ 721,778</b>   |
| System Offices                              |                     |
| Operations                                  | 31,391              |
| Debt Service                                | 455,685             |
| <b>The Texas A&amp;M University System</b>  | <b>\$ 4,439,372</b> |

The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017

Prairie View A&M University

| Account And Desc                           | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget      | Expense Budget      | Net Operating    | Transfers          | Ending Balance  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 227100 - Utility System Revenue Fund       | \$0               | \$1,987,154         | \$1,922,139         | \$65,015         | (\$65,015)         | \$0             |
| 227106 - Water Treatment Plant             | \$0               | \$258,045           | \$226,140           | \$31,905         | \$0                | \$31,905        |
| 227107 - Wastewater Treatment Plant        | \$0               | \$285,594           | \$238,838           | \$46,756         | (\$8,840)          | \$37,916        |
| 227155 - Outsourced Services               | \$0               | \$6,860,319         | \$6,860,319         | \$0              | \$0                | \$0             |
| 227311 - Lump Sum Reserve - Local Accounts | \$0               | \$108,250           | \$108,250           | \$0              | \$0                | \$0             |
| 227600 - Surplus Property                  | \$0               | \$1,442             | \$1,317             | \$125            | \$0                | \$125           |
| 227701 - Campus Mail Services              | \$0               | \$217,026           | \$210,009           | \$7,017          | (\$6,422)          | \$595           |
| 227710 - Voice Over Ip                     | \$0               | \$936,000           | \$887,976           | \$48,024         | (\$42,412)         | \$5,612         |
| 227800 - Transportation Center             | \$0               | \$370,000           | \$378,864           | (\$8,864)        | \$11,521           | \$2,657         |
| <b>Prairie View A&amp;M University</b>     | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$11,023,830</b> | <b>\$10,833,852</b> | <b>\$189,978</b> | <b>(\$111,168)</b> | <b>\$78,810</b> |

Revenue Sales And Services \$11,023,830

Expense Salaries - Non-Faculty \$287,474  
Wages \$100,300  
Benefits \$87,814  
Utilities \$24,745  
Operations And Maintenance \$10,209,116  
Equipment (Capitalized) \$124,403

|                             |     |              |              |           |             |          |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Prairie View A&M University | \$0 | \$11,023,830 | \$10,833,852 | \$189,978 | (\$111,168) | \$78,810 |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Tarleton State University**

| Account And Desc                    | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget   | Expense Budget   | Net Operating  | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 280600 - Central Services           | \$0               | \$80,000         | \$80,000         | \$0            | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280610 - Central Services - Freight | \$0               | \$15,000         | \$15,000         | \$0            | \$0        | \$0            |
| 281100 - Tiaer Laboratory Services  | \$0               | \$200,000        | \$200,000        | \$0            | \$0        | \$0            |
| 282000 - Uci Reserve                | \$0               | \$18,000         | \$12,000         | \$6,000        | \$0        | \$6,000        |
| 283000 - Lump Sum Reserve           | \$0               | \$330,000        | \$330,000        | \$0            | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Tarleton State University</b>    | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$643,000</b> | <b>\$637,000</b> | <b>\$6,000</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$6,000</b> |

Revenue                      Sales And Services                      \$643,000

|         |                             |           |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty      | \$50,592  |
|         | Wages                       | \$300,000 |
|         | Benefits                    | \$75,921  |
|         | Operations And Maintenance  | \$95,000  |
|         | Other Non-Operating Expense | \$115,487 |

|                                  |            |                  |                  |                |            |                |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>Tarleton State University</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$643,000</b> | <b>\$637,000</b> | <b>\$6,000</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$6,000</b> |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|



**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M International University**

| Account And Desc                              | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget   | Expense Budget   | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 218030 - Service Department-Postage           | \$0               | \$46,000         | \$46,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 218040 - Service Department-Printing & Suppo  | \$0               | \$124,000        | \$124,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 218050 - Service Department-Paper Supply      | \$0               | \$79,000         | \$79,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 230062 - Unemployment Compensation Insurance  | \$0               | \$52,000         | \$52,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 250001 - Lump Sum Reserve Service Center Des  | \$0               | \$98,000         | \$98,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M International University</b> | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$399,000</b> | <b>\$399,000</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

Revenue                      Sales And Services                      \$399,000

Expense                      Benefits                      \$98,000  
                                          Operations And Maintenance                      \$301,000

|                                               |            |                  |                  |            |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M International University</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$399,000</b> | <b>\$399,000</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M University**

| Account And Desc                                  | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers      | Ending Balance |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 200230 - University Police                        | \$500,000         | \$1,813,000    | \$1,850,807    | (\$37,807)    | \$37,807       | \$500,000      |
| 270040 - Chemistry Department Stockroom Revolving | \$0               | \$250,000      | \$250,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270120 - Hazardous Waste Disposal                 | \$0               | \$150,000      | \$147,394      | \$2,606       | \$0            | \$2,606        |
| 270160 - Utilities & Energy Services              | \$9,244,670       | \$50,451,721   | \$29,776,089   | \$20,675,632  | (\$14,554,831) | \$15,365,471   |
| 270220 - Landscape Maintenance - Outsourced       | \$0               | \$7,454,515    | \$7,454,515    | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270230 - Building Maintenance - Outsourced        | \$0               | \$27,821,532   | \$27,821,532   | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270240 - Custodial Services - Outsourced          | \$0               | \$20,056,191   | \$20,056,191   | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270260 - Procurement Services                     | \$0               | \$190,876      | \$201,236      | (\$10,360)    | \$10,360       | \$0            |
| 270300 - Texas A&M Information Technology         | \$0               | \$44,952,806   | \$44,511,078   | \$441,728     | (\$441,728)    | \$0            |
| 270310 - Tamu Geoinnovation Service Center        | \$0               | \$130,000      | \$130,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270330 - Open Access Lab                          | \$0               | \$325,000      | \$325,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270370 - Uci Reserve                              | \$0               | \$420,000      | \$240,000      | \$180,000     | \$0            | \$180,000      |
| 270450 - Center For Chemical Characterization     | \$0               | \$125,000      | \$125,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270490 - Cyclotron Operations                     | \$0               | \$4,000,000    | \$4,000,000    | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270500 - Carc Support Services - Sales            | \$0               | \$140,000      | \$140,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270530 - Microscopy & Imaging Operations          | \$0               | \$291,000      | \$291,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270550 - Physics Liquid Nitrogen Sales            | \$0               | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270580 - University Mail Service                  | \$0               | \$1,204,775    | \$1,204,775    | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270590 - Cmp Services                             | \$0               | \$2,800,000    | \$2,800,000    | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270600 - Library Photocopy & Ind Service          | \$0               | \$70,000       | \$70,000       | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270620 - Transportation Center Vehicle Rental     | \$1,358,286       | \$8,142,876    | \$6,671,487    | \$1,471,389   | \$0            | \$2,829,675    |
| 270640 - Veterinary Pathological Service          | \$0               | \$50,000       | \$50,000       | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270660 - Veterinary Medical Park-Other            | \$0               | \$250,000      | \$250,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270710 - Interactive Video Network                | \$0               | \$3,827,809    | \$3,827,809    | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270780 - Biology Services Account                 | \$0               | \$600,000      | \$600,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270800 - Environmental Health & Safety            | \$1,453           | \$45,528       | \$41,554       | \$3,974       | \$0            | \$5,427        |
| 270820 - Vet Service Department                   | \$0               | \$110,000      | \$110,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270880 - Physics Services                         | \$0               | \$120,000      | \$120,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270940 - Ppri Survey Lab                          | \$0               | \$355,000      | \$355,000      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270950 - Center For Visualization                 | \$0               | \$4,000        | \$4,000        | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270970 - System Libraries Operating               | \$0               | \$387,298      | \$387,298      | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            |
| 270990 - Purchased Utilities                      | \$10,131,428      | \$27,272,020   | \$27,798,729   | (\$526,709)   | (\$542,910)    | \$9,061,809    |

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

| Account And Desc                             | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers     | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 271050 - Material Characterization Facility  | \$0               | \$100,000      | \$100,000      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271060 - Image Analysis Service Center       | \$0               | \$30,000       | \$30,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271150 - Auxiliary Overhead Assessment       | \$0               | \$6,141,811    | \$0            | \$6,141,811   | (\$5,946,256) | \$195,555      |
| 271160 - President's Office                  | \$0               | \$0            | \$111,988      | (\$111,988)   | \$111,988     | \$0            |
| 271250 - University Police                   | \$50,000          | \$10,000       | \$502,302      | (\$492,302)   | \$492,302     | \$50,000       |
| 271260 - Vpfr/Cfo                            | \$0               | \$0            | \$309,148      | (\$309,148)   | \$309,148     | \$0            |
| 271270 - Budget Office                       | \$0               | \$0            | \$9,723        | (\$9,723)     | \$9,723       | \$0            |
| 271280 - Payroll                             | \$20,000          | \$0            | \$103,294      | (\$103,294)   | \$83,294      | \$0            |
| 271290 - Employee & Org Development          | \$0               | \$125,009      | \$787,907      | (\$662,898)   | \$662,898     | \$0            |
| 271330 - Marketing & Communications          | \$0               | \$6,000        | \$244,208      | (\$238,208)   | \$238,208     | \$0            |
| 271350 - Ehsd                                | \$0               | \$0            | \$375,030      | (\$375,030)   | \$375,030     | \$0            |
| 271360 - University Risk And Compliance      | \$0               | \$0            | \$44,323       | (\$44,323)    | \$44,323      | \$0            |
| 271380 - Contract Administration             | \$0               | \$0            | \$38,609       | (\$38,609)    | \$38,609      | \$0            |
| 271400 - System Assessments                  | \$0               | \$0            | \$2,308,004    | (\$2,308,004) | \$2,308,004   | \$0            |
| 271600 - Office Of Facilities Coordination   | \$307,048         | \$0            | \$157,233      | (\$157,233)   | \$157,233     | \$307,048      |
| 271620 - Lump Sum Termination Reserve-Facult | \$0               | \$66,000       | \$250,000      | (\$184,000)   | \$0           | (\$184,000)    |
| 271630 - Lump Sum Termination Reserve-Nonfac | \$0               | \$1,828,927    | \$1,580,000    | \$248,927     | \$0           | \$248,927      |
| 271670 - Histology Services                  | \$0               | \$85,000       | \$85,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271690 - Key Control                         | \$190,000         | \$1,160,374    | \$1,160,374    | \$0           | \$0           | \$190,000      |
| 271740 - Human Resources Department          | \$0               | \$175,105      | \$863,158      | (\$688,053)   | \$688,053     | \$0            |
| 271750 - Auxiliary Retiree Gip               | \$0               | \$870,000      | \$1,310,000    | (\$440,000)   | \$0           | (\$440,000)    |
| 271790 - Radiogenic Isotope Lab Service Ctr  | \$0               | \$20,000       | \$20,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271810 - Tips Services                       | \$0               | \$3,100,000    | \$2,727,786    | \$372,214     | (\$372,214)   | \$0            |
| 271840 - Tprl(Translational Pathology Resear | \$0               | \$500,000      | \$500,000      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271850 - Cable Tv Operations                 | \$0               | \$157,233      | \$157,233      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271860 - It Data Services - Geosciences      | \$0               | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271870 - Stable Isotope Geosciences Facility | \$0               | \$35,000       | \$35,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271890 - Metal Shop                          | \$0               | \$80,000       | \$80,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271900 - Glass Shop                          | \$0               | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271910 - X-Ray Diffraction                   | \$0               | \$75,000       | \$75,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271920 - Nmr Spectroscopy                    | \$0               | \$90,000       | \$90,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271930 - Network & Design                    | \$0               | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271940 - Nitrogen Services                   | \$0               | \$100,000      | \$100,000      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |
| 271950 - Odases Laboratory                   | \$0               | \$30,000       | \$30,000       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            |



**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Service Department Activities**  
**Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

| Account And Desc                            | Beginning Balance   | Revenue Budget       | Expense Budget       | Net Operating       | Transfers             | Ending Balance      |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 271960 - Ilsb Service/Supplies              | \$0                 | \$28,000             | \$28,000             | \$0                 | \$0                   | \$0                 |
| 272010 - Procurement Services               | \$0                 | \$0                  | \$550,000            | (\$550,000)         | \$550,000             | \$0                 |
| 274000 - Sponsored Research Services        | \$0                 | \$14,160,975         | \$14,160,975         | \$0                 | \$0                   | \$0                 |
| 274200 - Research Info Systems Service Dept | \$0                 | \$2,715,000          | \$2,715,000          | \$0                 | \$0                   | \$0                 |
| 278000 - Ttc-Operating-Account-Income-Local | \$0                 | \$1,951,636          | \$1,951,636          | \$0                 | \$0                   | \$0                 |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University</b>             | <b>\$21,802,885</b> | <b>\$237,552,017</b> | <b>\$215,301,425</b> | <b>\$22,250,592</b> | <b>(\$15,740,959)</b> | <b>\$28,312,518</b> |

|                |                               |                      |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b> | <b>Investment Income</b>      | <b>\$200,000</b>     |
|                | <b>Other Operating Income</b> | <b>\$1,875,560</b>   |
|                | <b>Sales And Services</b>     | <b>\$235,476,457</b> |

|                |                                    |                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Expense</b> | <b>Salaries - Faculty</b>          | <b>\$219,676</b>     |
|                | <b>Salaries - Non-Faculty</b>      | <b>\$49,382,355</b>  |
|                | <b>Wages</b>                       | <b>\$5,468,577</b>   |
|                | <b>Benefits</b>                    | <b>\$14,605,093</b>  |
|                | <b>Utilities</b>                   | <b>\$28,072,386</b>  |
|                | <b>Scholarships</b>                | <b>\$28,000</b>      |
|                | <b>Operations And Maintenance</b>  | <b>\$117,263,438</b> |
|                | <b>Equipment (Capitalized)</b>     | <b>\$148,883</b>     |
|                | <b>Other Non-Operating Expense</b> | <b>\$113,017</b>     |

|                                 |                     |                      |                      |                     |                       |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University</b> | <b>\$21,802,885</b> | <b>\$237,552,017</b> | <b>\$215,301,425</b> | <b>\$22,250,592</b> | <b>(\$15,740,959)</b> | <b>\$28,312,518</b> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M University at Galveston**

| Account And Desc                             | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget   | Expense Budget   | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 290010 - Uci Reserve                         | \$0               | \$70,000         | \$70,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290020 - Copy Center Revolving Fund          | \$0               | \$135,000        | \$135,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290040 - Telephone Operations                | \$0               | \$70,000         | \$70,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290050 - University Mail Service             | \$0               | \$100            | \$100            | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290060 - University Mail - Postage           | \$0               | \$60,000         | \$60,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290070 - Facilities Services Revolving       | \$0               | \$2,500          | \$2,500          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290130 - Biogeochemical Services Department  | \$0               | \$51,600         | \$51,600         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290200 - Swimming Pool-Revolving             | \$0               | \$5,000          | \$5,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290230 - Rmo:Poster Printing                 | \$0               | \$2,500          | \$2,500          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290240 - Rmo:Truck & Vessel                  | \$0               | \$3,750          | \$3,750          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290310 - Rgso:Aquanautics Recharge Cntr      | \$0               | \$39,202         | \$39,202         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 290600 - Messo Operations Revolving          | \$0               | \$137,000        | \$137,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University at Galveston</b> | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$576,652</b> | <b>\$576,652</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

**Revenue**

**Sales And Services**

\$576,652

**Expense**

**Salaries - Non-Faculty**

\$65,319

**Wages**

\$20,424

**Benefits**

\$91,567

**Operations And Maintenance**

\$399,342

|                                              |            |                  |                  |            |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University at Galveston</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$576,652</b> | <b>\$576,652</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|

**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Service Department Activities**  
**Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M Health Science Center**

| Account And Desc                             | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget     | Expense Budget     | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 280040 - Uci Reserve                         | \$0               | \$100,000          | \$100,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280080 - Com Cell Analysis Facility          | \$0               | \$20,000           | \$20,000           | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280110 - Animal Resource Unit                | \$0               | \$100,000          | \$100,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280140 - Media                               | \$0               | \$190,000          | \$190,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280150 - Central Stores                      | \$0               | \$800,000          | \$800,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280160 - Lump Sum Accrued Leave Payout Reser | \$0               | \$1,200,000        | \$1,200,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280180 - Cyber Security - Hsc                | \$0               | \$300,000          | \$300,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280490 - Ibt - Animal Care Laboratory        | \$0               | \$800,000          | \$800,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Health Science Center</b>   | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$3,510,000</b> | <b>\$3,510,000</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

**Revenue**                      **Sales And Services**

\$3,510,000

**Expense**                      **Salaries - Non-Faculty**

\$621,548

**Wages**

\$1,110,000

**Benefits**

\$266,235

**Operations And Maintenance**

\$1,512,217

**Texas A&M Health Science Center**

**\$0**

**\$3,510,000**

**\$3,510,000**

**\$0**

**\$0**

**\$0**



**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M University - Central Texas**

| Account And Desc                                | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget   | Expense Budget   | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|
| 280100 - Serv Dept-Unemployment Comp Insuran    | \$5,983           | \$8,400          | \$8,400          | \$0           | \$0        | \$5,983          |
| 280150 - Serv Dept-Lump Sum Reserve             | \$254,000         | \$40,381         | \$40,381         | \$0           | \$0        | \$254,000        |
| 280200 - Serv Dept-Telecommunications           | \$25,000          | \$151,817        | \$151,817        | \$0           | \$0        | \$25,000         |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Central Texas</b> | <b>\$284,983</b>  | <b>\$200,598</b> | <b>\$200,598</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$284,983</b> |

|                                                 |                                   |                  |                  |            |            |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                  | <b>Sales And Services</b>         | \$200,598        |                  |            |            |                  |
| <b>Expense</b>                                  | <b>Salaries - Non-Faculty</b>     | \$40,052         |                  |            |            |                  |
|                                                 | <b>Wages</b>                      | \$35,283         |                  |            |            |                  |
|                                                 | <b>Benefits</b>                   | \$21,221         |                  |            |            |                  |
|                                                 | <b>Operations And Maintenance</b> | \$104,042        |                  |            |            |                  |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Central Texas</b> |                                   | <b>\$284,983</b> | <b>\$200,598</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$284,983</b> |

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M University - Commerce**

| Account And Desc                             | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget   | Expense Budget   | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 272000 - Transportation                      | \$0               | \$50,000         | \$50,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 272001 - Telephone Operations                | \$0               | \$500,000        | \$500,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 272010 - Computer Service Center             | \$0               | \$100,000        | \$100,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 272050 - Lump Sum Vacation Reserve           | \$0               | \$50,000         | \$50,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 272100 - Unemployment Comp Ins Reserve (Uci) | \$0               | \$35,000         | \$35,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Commerce</b>   | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$735,000</b> | <b>\$735,000</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

**Revenue      Sales And Services**

\$735,000

**Expense      Salaries - Non-Faculty**

\$26,740

**Benefits**

\$100,000

**Operations And Maintenance**

\$608,260

|                                            |            |                  |                  |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Commerce</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$735,000</b> | <b>\$735,000</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|



**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi**

| Account And Desc                           | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| 270001 - Telecommunications                | \$0               | \$1,514,554    | \$1,105,053    | \$409,501     | \$0       | \$409,501      |
| 270032 - Administrative Copiers            | \$4,203           | \$285,000      | \$285,000      | \$0           | \$0       | \$4,203        |
| 270051 - Mail Services-Operating           | \$13,529          | \$230,853      | \$225,000      | \$5,853       | \$0       | \$19,382       |
| 270091 - Upd Services                      | \$0               | \$40,000       | \$40,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270101 - Uci - Institutional Reserve       | \$0               | \$57,000       | \$57,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270111 - Local Acap Reserve Service Center | \$247,779         | \$0            | \$0            | \$0           | \$0       | \$247,779      |
| 270141 - Cbi - Transportation/Maintenance  | \$24,021          | \$127,734      | \$127,734      | \$0           | \$0       | \$24,021       |
| 270190 - Boat Maintenance                  | \$0               | \$7,000        | \$7,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270200 - Truck Maintenance                 | \$0               | \$7,000        | \$7,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270210 - Genomics Core Lab                 | \$0               | \$102,000      | \$102,000      | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270220 - Wetz Lab - Sample Analysis Fees   | \$0               | \$2,000        | \$2,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270230 - Laguna Madre Field Station Rental | \$0               | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270240 - S&E - Vehicle Maintenance         | \$0               | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270250 - S&E Boat Maintenance              | \$0               | \$10,000       | \$10,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270270 - Murgulet Special Projects Agi     | \$0               | \$2,000        | \$2,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270300 - Tv Programming Services/Cable Tv  | \$0               | \$1,000        | \$1,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270310 - User Support Services Center      | \$0               | \$1,000        | \$1,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270320 - Isotope Core Laboratory           | \$0               | \$65,000       | \$53,371       | \$11,629      | \$0       | \$11,629       |
| 270330 - Plotter Maintenance               | \$0               | \$1,000        | \$1,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270340 - Icore                             | \$0               | \$1,000        | \$1,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270350 - Jung - Sample Analysis            | \$0               | \$1,000        | \$1,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270360 - Hu-Sample Analysis                | \$0               | \$1,000        | \$1,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270370 - Portnoy-Sample Analysis           | \$0               | \$1,000        | \$1,000        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities**

**Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

| Account And Desc                                 | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget     | Expense Budget     | Net Operating    | Transfers  | Ending Balance   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| 270380 - Radio Analysis Laboratory Fees          | \$0               | \$1,000            | \$1,000            | \$0              | \$0        | \$0              |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Corpus Christi</b> | <b>\$289,532</b>  | <b>\$2,508,141</b> | <b>\$2,081,158</b> | <b>\$426,983</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$716,515</b> |

**Revenue**                      **Sales And Services**                      **\$2,508,141**

**Expense**

**Salaries - Non-Faculty**                      \$522,165

**Wages**                      \$47,400

**Benefits**                      \$228,204

**Utilities**                      \$472,124

**Operations And Maintenance**                      \$811,265

|                                                  |                  |                    |                    |                  |            |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Corpus Christi</b> | <b>\$289,532</b> | <b>\$2,508,141</b> | <b>\$2,081,158</b> | <b>\$426,983</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$716,515</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M University - Kingsville**

| Account And Desc                             | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget   | Expense Budget   | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 299980 - Local Lump Sum Vac Service Dept     | \$0               | \$110,000        | \$110,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 299989 - Service Department -Upd             | \$0               | \$55,000         | \$55,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 299992 - Service Department - Post Office    | \$0               | \$125,000        | \$125,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 299999 - Service Department - Uci            | \$0               | \$50,000         | \$50,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Kingsville</b> | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$340,000</b> | <b>\$340,000</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

|                                              |                                   |            |                  |            |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                               | <b>Sales And Services</b>         | \$340,000  |                  |            |            |            |
| <b>Expense</b>                               | <b>Wages</b>                      | \$100,000  |                  |            |            |            |
|                                              | <b>Benefits</b>                   | \$60,000   |                  |            |            |            |
|                                              | <b>Operations And Maintenance</b> | \$180,000  |                  |            |            |            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Kingsville</b> |                                   | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$340,000</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> |

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M University - San Antonio**

| Account And Desc                              | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget  | Expense Budget  | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 270000 - Unemployment Compensation-Srvc Dept  | \$0               | \$15,000        | \$15,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270100 - Lump Sum Termination-Srvc Dept       | \$0               | \$42,530        | \$42,530        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - San Antonio</b> | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$57,530</b> | <b>\$57,530</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

Revenue      Sales And Services

\$57,530

Expense

Wages

\$54,553

Benefits

\$2,977

|                                               |            |                 |                 |            |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - San Antonio</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$57,530</b> | <b>\$57,530</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|



**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M University - Texarkana**

| Account And Desc                            | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget  | Expense Budget  | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 270400 - Transportation                     | \$0               | \$24,700        | \$24,700        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270501 - Unemployment Comp Ins - Budgeted   | \$0               | \$12,945        | \$12,945        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270600 - Internal Printing                  | \$0               | \$21,500        | \$21,500        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 279900 - Lump Sum Vacation Payments         | \$0               | \$5,800         | \$5,800         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Texarkana</b> | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$64,945</b> | <b>\$64,945</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

|                |                                   |          |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| <b>Revenue</b> | <b>Other Operating Income</b>     | \$5,800  |  |
|                | <b>Sales And Services</b>         | \$59,145 |  |
| <b>Expense</b> | <b>Wages</b>                      | \$2,365  |  |
|                | <b>Benefits</b>                   | \$18,945 |  |
|                | <b>Operations And Maintenance</b> | \$43,635 |  |

|                                             |            |                 |                 |            |            |            |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M University - Texarkana</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$64,945</b> | <b>\$64,945</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|

**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Service Department Activities**  
**Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**West Texas A&M University**

| Account And Desc                        | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget     | Expense Budget     | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 270001 - Goldcard Mnt & Capital Accrual | \$0               | \$132,731          | \$132,731          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270002 - Print Shop                     | \$0               | \$360,681          | \$360,681          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270003 - Central Supply                 | \$0               | \$125,494          | \$125,494          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270004 - Telecom Services               | \$0               | \$471,694          | \$471,694          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270007 - Postage                        | \$0               | \$200,000          | \$200,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270009 - Media Supply                   | \$0               | \$16,000           | \$16,000           | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270011 - Local Uci Expense              | \$0               | \$20,000           | \$20,000           | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270014 - Network Services               | \$0               | \$355,777          | \$355,777          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270018 - Tele Long Distance Svc         | \$0               | \$129,900          | \$129,900          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270057 - Lump Sum Termination Reserve   | \$0               | \$240,000          | \$240,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>West Texas A&amp;M University</b>    | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$2,052,277</b> | <b>\$2,052,277</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

Revenue      Sales And Services      \$2,052,277

|         |                            |             |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Expense | Salaries - Non-Faculty     | \$625,859   |
|         | Benefits                   | \$116,467   |
|         | Operations And Maintenance | \$1,225,266 |
|         | Equipment (Capitalized)    | \$84,685    |

|                           |     |             |             |     |     |     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| West Texas A&M University | \$0 | \$2,052,277 | \$2,052,277 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|

**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Service Department Activities**  
**Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M AgriLife Research**

| Account And Desc                             | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget     | Expense Budget     | Net Operating   | Transfers  | Ending Balance   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| 270030 - Unemployment Comp Ins Reserve-Local | \$63,000          | \$100,000          | \$100,000          | \$0             | \$0        | \$63,000         |
| 270060 - Accrued Compensable Leave-Lump Sum  | \$45,000          | \$425,000          | \$360,280          | \$64,720        | \$0        | \$109,720        |
| 270070 - Alt-Centralized Workstation Program | \$11,641          | \$72,000           | \$80,700           | (\$8,700)       | \$0        | \$2,941          |
| 292069 - Livestock Revolving                 | \$0               | \$300,000          | \$300,000          | \$0             | \$0        | \$0              |
| 293027 - Farm Services Budget                | \$156,000         | \$485,000          | \$536,300          | (\$51,300)      | \$0        | \$104,700        |
| 293068 - Bio & Bio Stockroom Budget          | \$30,000          | \$759,000          | \$752,000          | \$7,000         | \$0        | \$37,000         |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M AgriLife Research</b>       | <b>\$305,641</b>  | <b>\$2,141,000</b> | <b>\$2,129,280</b> | <b>\$11,720</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$317,361</b> |

**Revenue**                      **Sales And Services**                      \$2,141,000

**Expense**

|                            |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Salaries - Non-Faculty     | \$194,000   |
| Wages                      | \$385,000   |
| Benefits                   | \$180,280   |
| Operations And Maintenance | \$1,305,000 |
| Equipment (Capitalized)    | \$65,000    |

|                                        |                  |                    |                    |                 |            |                  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M AgriLife Research</b> | <b>\$305,641</b> | <b>\$2,141,000</b> | <b>\$2,129,280</b> | <b>\$11,720</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$317,361</b> |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|



**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service**

| Account And Desc                                | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget     | Expense Budget     | Net Operating    | Transfers  | Ending Balance     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 210440 - Fleet Service Center                   | \$129,000         | \$820,000          | \$504,609          | \$315,391        | \$0        | \$444,391          |
| 210445 - Fleet - Vehicle Reserve                | \$478,000         | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0        | \$478,000          |
| 211000 - Uci Reserve - Local Funds              | \$15,000          | \$38,567           | \$52,968           | (\$14,401)       | \$0        | \$599              |
| 211005 - Service Center - Lump Sum Payments     | (\$50,000)        | \$223,375          | \$166,000          | \$57,375         | \$0        | \$7,375            |
| 256440 - Copy Service Center                    | \$116,000         | \$469,807          | \$463,358          | \$6,449          | \$0        | \$122,449          |
| 256445 - Copy Service Center Reserve            | \$166,819         | \$0                | \$0                | \$0              | \$0        | \$166,819          |
| 257440 - Computer Service Center                | \$0               | \$104,745          | \$92,022           | \$12,723         | \$0        | \$12,723           |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M AgriLife Extension Service</b> | <b>\$854,819</b>  | <b>\$1,656,494</b> | <b>\$1,278,957</b> | <b>\$377,537</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$1,232,356</b> |

Revenue      Other Operating Income      \$45,000

                 Sales And Services      \$1,611,494

Expense      Salaries - Non-Faculty      \$5,000

                 Wages      \$198,016

                 Benefits      \$66,818

                 Operations And Maintenance      \$1,009,123

|                                                 |                  |                    |                    |                  |            |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M AgriLife Extension Service</b> | <b>\$854,819</b> | <b>\$1,656,494</b> | <b>\$1,278,957</b> | <b>\$377,537</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$1,232,356</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|



**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M Forest Service**

| Account And Desc                             | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget   | Expense Budget   | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 270011 - Fleet Leasing & Sales               | \$0               | \$300            | \$300            | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270021 - Information Resources Service Dept  | \$0               | \$556,207        | \$556,207        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270110 - Uci Local Reserve                   | \$0               | \$6,600          | \$6,600          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 270120 - Lump Sum Payments Reserve           | \$0               | \$16,000         | \$16,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280013 - Wildfire Cache Svc Dept             | \$0               | \$10,000         | \$10,000         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 280021 - Fuels Reduction Eqp Rental Svc Dept | \$0               | \$5,000          | \$5,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Forest Service</b>          | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$594,107</b> | <b>\$594,107</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

Revenue                      Sales And Services                      \$594,107

Expense                      Salaries - Non-Faculty                      \$341,920  
                                          Benefits                      \$105,823  
                                          Operations And Maintenance                      \$146,364

|                                     |            |                  |                  |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Forest Service</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$594,107</b> | <b>\$594,107</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory**

| Account And Desc                                           | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget  | Expense Budget  | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 295020 - Uci Reserve - Ps                                  | \$0               | \$7,400         | \$7,400         | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 295050 - Lump Sum Termination Reserve-Nonfac               | \$0               | \$51,950        | \$51,950        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laborat</b> | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$59,350</b> | <b>\$59,350</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

**Revenue**                      **Sales And Services**

\$59,350

**Expense**                      **Benefits**

\$59,350

|                                                               |            |                 |                 |            |            |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$59,350</b> | <b>\$59,350</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station**

| Account And Desc                             | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| 270000 - Wind Tunnel-Internal Research Servi | \$0               | \$56,285       | \$56,285       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270060 - Cleanroom Operating Account         | \$0               | \$35,000       | \$35,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270230 - Nsc Services-Internal               | \$0               | \$62,500       | \$62,500       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270250 - Tees Vehicles                       | \$0               | \$10,000       | \$10,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270320 - Materials & Mechanics Lab-Internal  | \$0               | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270360 - Coastal Engr Lab                    | \$0               | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270370 - Tees Flight Research Lab - Internal | \$0               | \$100,000      | \$100,000      | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270430 - Materials Char X-Ray Diff (New)     | \$0               | \$20,000       | \$20,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270460 - High Bay Lab - Internal             | \$0               | \$50,000       | \$50,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270740 - Uci Assessments                     | \$0               | \$14,350       | \$14,350       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270910 - Nal Services - Internal             | \$0               | \$98,000       | \$98,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270930 - Engr Immigration Liaison Services   | \$0               | \$80,000       | \$80,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270940 - Biomaterials Analysis Lab Serv-Int  | \$0               | \$35,000       | \$35,000       | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 270970 - Acim Lab-Internal                   | \$0               | \$9,500        | \$9,500        | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 271100 - Qatar Allowances                    | \$0               | \$2,650,000    | \$2,650,000    | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |
| 271130 - Lump Sum Acap Reserve - Local       | \$0               | \$475,000      | \$475,000      | \$0           | \$0       | \$0            |

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

| Account And Desc                                    | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget     | Expense Budget     | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 271140 - Qatar Admin Effort                         | \$0               | \$426,841          | \$426,841          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 271200 - Division Copy Services                     | \$0               | \$3,195            | \$3,195            | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Engineering Experiment Station</b> | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$4,175,671</b> | <b>\$4,175,671</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |
| <b>Revenue</b>                                      |                   | <b>\$4,175,671</b> |                    |               |            |                |
|                                                     |                   |                    |                    |               |            |                |
| <b>Expense</b>                                      |                   |                    |                    |               |            |                |
| Salaries - Faculty                                  |                   |                    | \$63,860           |               |            |                |
| Salaries - Non-Faculty                              |                   |                    | \$180,859          |               |            |                |
| Wages                                               |                   |                    | \$863,018          |               |            |                |
| Benefits                                            |                   |                    | \$109,257          |               |            |                |
| Operations And Maintenance                          |                   |                    | \$2,931,677        |               |            |                |
| Equipment (Capitalized)                             |                   |                    | \$27,000           |               |            |                |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Engineering Experiment Station</b> | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$4,175,671</b> | <b>\$4,175,671</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |



**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service**

| Account And Desc                                   | Beginning Balance  | Revenue Budget     | Expense Budget     | Net Operating      | Transfers            | Ending Balance     |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 230200 - Digital Printing Services                 | \$196,195          | \$1,375,435        | \$1,399,829        | (\$24,394)         | \$0                  | \$171,801          |
| 232200 - Unemployment Comp Ins                     | \$100,000          | \$100,000          | \$50,000           | \$50,000           | \$0                  | \$150,000          |
| 237100 - Curriculum                                | \$769,250          | \$161,884          | \$355,258          | (\$193,394)        | \$0                  | \$575,856          |
| 238100 - Professional Development                  | \$187,737          | \$193,688          | \$40,978           | \$152,710          | \$0                  | \$340,447          |
| 239100 - Business Marketing                        | \$231,664          | \$223,100          | \$208,666          | \$14,434           | \$0                  | \$246,098          |
| 240100 - Vehicle Operations                        | \$1,170,264        | \$708,922          | \$247,055          | \$461,867          | (\$925,306)          | \$706,825          |
| 259100 - Infrastructure                            | \$3,103,715        | \$5,115,963        | \$63,050           | \$5,052,913        | (\$5,923,265)        | \$2,233,363        |
| 268100 - Equipment Use Charge                      | \$1,377,738        | \$1,128,910        | \$520,301          | \$608,609          | (\$1,216,651)        | \$769,696          |
| 281200 - Lump Sum Leave Pay                        | \$800,000          | \$200,000          | \$325,000          | (\$125,000)        | \$0                  | \$675,000          |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Engineering Extension Service</b> | <b>\$7,936,563</b> | <b>\$9,207,882</b> | <b>\$3,210,137</b> | <b>\$5,997,745</b> | <b>(\$8,065,222)</b> | <b>\$5,869,086</b> |

**Revenue**                      **Sales And Services**                      \$9,207,882

**Expense**                      **Salaries - Non-Faculty**                      \$700,584  
                                          **Wages**                      \$322,454  
                                          **Benefits**                      \$245,870  
                                          **Operations And Maintenance**                      \$1,889,729  
                                          **Equipment (Capitalized)**                      \$51,500

|                                                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Engineering Extension Service</b> | <b>\$7,936,563</b> | <b>\$9,207,882</b> | <b>\$3,210,137</b> | <b>\$5,997,745</b> | <b>(\$8,065,222)</b> | <b>\$5,869,086</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|

**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M Transportation Institute**

| Account And Desc                              | Beginning Balance  | Revenue Budget     | Expense Budget     | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance     |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|
| 270199 - Budget-027010 Motor Vehicles         | \$28,000           | \$172,000          | \$172,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$28,000           |
| 270299 - Budget-027020 Computer Operations    | \$10,000           | \$1,834,000        | \$1,834,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$10,000           |
| 270399 - Budget-027030 Research Equip & Test  | \$325,000          | \$670,000          | \$670,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$325,000          |
| 270499 - Budget-027040 Supplies & Services    | \$10,000           | \$333,000          | \$333,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$10,000           |
| 270599 - Budget-027050 Visual Media           | \$26,500           | \$700,000          | \$700,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$26,500           |
| 270699 - Budget-027060 Proving Grounds        | \$1,115,000        | \$2,070,000        | \$2,070,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$1,115,000        |
| 279099 - Budget-027900 Uci Reserve            | \$272,500          | \$20,000           | \$20,000           | \$0           | \$0        | \$272,500          |
| 279999 - Budget-027995 Lump Sum Reserve       | \$2,500            | \$280,000          | \$280,000          | \$0           | \$0        | \$2,500            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Transportation Institute</b> | <b>\$1,789,500</b> | <b>\$6,079,000</b> | <b>\$6,079,000</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$1,789,500</b> |

**Revenue**                      **Sales And Services**                      \$6,079,000

**Expense**

|                            |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Salaries - Faculty         | \$83,910    |
| Salaries - Non-Faculty     | \$2,754,023 |
| Wages                      | \$318,000   |
| Benefits                   | \$692,000   |
| Operations And Maintenance | \$1,736,067 |
| Equipment (Capitalized)    | \$495,000   |

|                                               |                    |                    |                    |            |            |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Transportation Institute</b> | <b>\$1,789,500</b> | <b>\$6,079,000</b> | <b>\$6,079,000</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$1,789,500</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|

**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Service Department Activities**  
**Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M System Offices**

| Account And Desc                             | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget | Expense Budget | Net Operating  | Transfers      | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 250050 - Group Health/Dental Esr             | \$71,136,409      | \$0            | \$0            | \$0            | (\$9,837,803)  | \$61,298,606   |
| 250070 - Flexible Spending Account           | \$288,390         | \$0            | \$149,320      | (\$149,320)    | \$0            | \$139,070      |
| 250090 - Basic Life Reserve                  | \$2,096,164       | \$0            | \$5,000        | (\$5,000)      | \$0            | \$2,091,164    |
| 250100 - Optional/Dependent Life Reserve     | \$855,039         | \$0            | \$70,000       | (\$70,000)     | \$0            | \$785,039      |
| 260040 - Tamus - Self Insured Health/Dental  | \$0               | \$284,204,276  | \$296,004,276  | (\$11,800,000) | \$11,800,000   | \$0            |
| 260100 - Lump Sum Payment Reserve            | \$300,000         | \$250,000      | \$0            | \$250,000      | \$0            | \$550,000      |
| 260500 - Health Plan Administration          | \$0               | \$0            | \$1,037,803    | (\$1,037,803)  | \$1,037,803    | \$0            |
| 261010 - Worker's Compensation Insurance     | \$1,300,000       | \$3,667,000    | \$3,000,000    | \$667,000      | (\$1,514,055)  | \$452,945      |
| 261030 - Rms Administration                  | \$0               | \$0            | \$1,514,055    | (\$1,514,055)  | \$1,514,055    | \$0            |
| 261200 - Property Insurance                  | \$8,500,000       | \$2,200,000    | \$2,400,000    | (\$200,000)    | (\$358,525)    | \$7,941,475    |
| 261205 - Auto Insurance                      | \$800,000         | \$500,000      | \$300,000      | \$200,000      | \$0            | \$1,000,000    |
| 261210 - Malpractice Insurance               | \$500,000         | \$200,000      | \$0            | \$200,000      | \$0            | \$700,000      |
| 270010 - System Aircraft                     | \$0               | \$100,000      | \$841,963      | (\$741,963)    | \$741,963      | \$0            |
| 270040 - Sago Postal Services                | \$0               | \$0            | \$30,000       | (\$30,000)     | \$30,000       | \$0            |
| 271001 - Sago Services - Revenues            | \$1,300,000       | \$10,505,000   | \$0            | \$10,505,000   | (\$10,528,676) | \$1,276,324    |
| 271010 - Administrative Oversight Account    | \$0               | \$0            | \$1,123,500    | (\$1,123,500)  | \$1,123,500    | \$0            |
| 271020 - Bpp - System                        | \$0               | \$0            | \$1,000        | (\$1,000)      | \$1,000        | \$0            |
| 271030 - Famis Services                      | \$0               | \$0            | \$6,000        | (\$6,000)      | \$6,000        | \$0            |
| 271050 - Human Resources Administration      | \$0               | \$0            | \$1,000        | (\$1,000)      | \$1,000        | \$0            |
| 271070 - Executive Vice Chancellor & Cfo     | \$0               | \$0            | \$286,860      | (\$286,860)    | \$286,860      | \$0            |
| 271080 - Treasury Services                   | \$0               | \$0            | \$307,256      | (\$307,256)    | \$307,256      | \$0            |
| 271100 - System Internal Audit               | \$0               | \$0            | \$3,727,356    | (\$3,727,356)  | \$3,727,356    | \$0            |
| 271160 - Federal Relations                   | \$0               | \$0            | \$91,330       | (\$91,330)     | \$91,330       | \$0            |
| 271180 - Building Operations - Local         | \$0               | \$0            | \$65,154       | (\$65,154)     | \$65,154       | \$0            |
| 271200 - Enterprise Software Initiatives     | \$0               | \$0            | \$1,366,153    | (\$1,366,153)  | \$1,366,153    | \$0            |
| 271220 - Document Imaging System             | \$0               | \$0            | \$100,000      | (\$100,000)    | \$100,000      | \$0            |
| 271260 - Services-Information Technology     | \$0               | \$0            | \$55,334       | (\$55,334)     | \$55,334       | \$0            |
| 271270 - Svcs-Research Office                | \$0               | \$0            | \$31,350       | (\$31,350)     | \$31,350       | \$0            |
| 271400 - Services - Board Of Regents         | \$0               | \$0            | \$100,000      | (\$100,000)    | \$100,000      | \$0            |
| 271440 - Svcs - Academic Affairs             | \$0               | \$0            | \$15,000       | (\$15,000)     | \$15,000       | \$0            |
| 271470 - Services - State Relations          | \$0               | \$0            | \$50,000       | (\$50,000)     | \$50,000       | \$0            |
| 271510 - Svcs - Chanc Student Advisory Board | \$0               | \$0            | \$2,000        | (\$2,000)      | \$2,000        | \$0            |



**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

| Account And Desc                            | Beginning Balance   | Revenue Budget       | Expense Budget       | Net Operating        | Transfers          | Ending Balance      |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 271560 - Services - Sys Ofc Of Mktg & Comm  | \$0                 | \$0                  | \$126,500            | (\$126,500)          | \$126,500          | \$0                 |
| 271690 - Budgets & Accounting               | \$0                 | \$0                  | \$2,052,520          | (\$2,052,520)        | \$2,052,520        | \$0                 |
| 271730 - Business Affairs                   | \$0                 | \$0                  | \$3,000              | (\$3,000)            | \$3,000            | \$0                 |
| 271740 - Hub & Procurement Services         | \$0                 | \$0                  | \$2,000              | (\$2,000)            | \$2,000            | \$0                 |
| 271990 - Merit Increases - Assessments      | \$0                 | \$0                  | \$231,950            | (\$231,950)          | \$231,950          | \$0                 |
| 271995 - Information Security Officer       | \$0                 | \$0                  | \$10,000             | (\$10,000)           | \$10,000           | \$0                 |
| 272010 - System Initiatives - Local         | \$0                 | \$0                  | \$740,000            | (\$740,000)          | \$740,000          | \$0                 |
| 273001 - Facilities Planning & Construction | \$1,800,000         | \$12,450,000         | \$6,172,196          | \$6,277,804          | (\$582,150)        | \$7,495,654         |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M System Offices</b>         | <b>\$88,876,002</b> | <b>\$314,076,276</b> | <b>\$322,019,876</b> | <b>(\$7,943,600)</b> | <b>\$2,797,875</b> | <b>\$83,730,277</b> |

Revenue

Investment Income                   \$2,167,000

Other Operating Income           \$288,604,276

Sales And Services               \$23,305,000

Expense

**Salaries - Non-Faculty**                   \$11,996,740

**Wages**                                       \$282,810

**Benefits**                                   \$3,104,580

**Utilities**                                   \$5,000

**Operations And Maintenance**       \$14,809,252

**Claims And Losses**                   \$291,391,494

**Equipment (Capitalized)**               \$30,000

**Other Non-Operating Expense**       \$400,000

|                                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                    |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M System Offices</b> | <b>\$88,876,002</b> | <b>\$314,076,276</b> | <b>\$322,019,876</b> | <b>(\$7,943,600)</b> | <b>\$2,797,875</b> | <b>\$83,730,277</b> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|



**The Texas A&M University System  
Service Department Activities  
Budget for Fiscal Year Ending: August 31, 2017**

**Texas A&M Shared Services**

| Account And Desc                            | Beginning Balance | Revenue Budget     | Expense Budget     | Net Operating | Transfers  | Ending Balance |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 272001 - Security Operations Center-Assmnts | \$0               | \$4,150,000        | \$4,150,000        | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| 273001 - Hr Shared Services                 | \$0               | \$174,867          | \$174,867          | \$0           | \$0        | \$0            |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Shared Services</b>        | <b>\$0</b>        | <b>\$4,324,867</b> | <b>\$4,324,867</b> | <b>\$0</b>    | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b>     |

Revenue      Sales And Services      \$4,324,867

**Expense      Salaries - Non-Faculty**

\$787,120

Benefits

\$70,500

Utilities

\$300,000

Operations And Maintenance

\$3,167,247

|                                      |            |                    |                    |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Texas A&amp;M Shared Services</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$4,324,867</b> | <b>\$4,324,867</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> | <b>\$0</b> |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|

**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Request to Exceed Limitation on State Employment Levels**  
**Article IX, Part 6, Section 6.10**  
**FY 2017**

**The Following Members are NOT requesting an FTE Increase:**

|                                       |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Prairie View A&M University           | West Texas A&M University                          |
| Texas A&M International University    | Texas A&M AgriLife Research                        |
| Texas A&M University at Galveston     | Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service               |
| Texas A&M Health Science Center       | Texas A&M Forest Service                           |
| Texas A&M University - Central Texas  | Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory |
| Texas A&M University - Commerce       | Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station           |
| Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi | Texas A&M Engineering Extension                    |
| Texas A&M University - Kingsville     | Texas A&M Transportation Institute                 |
| Texas A&M University - Texarkana      | System Offices                                     |

**The Following Members ARE requesting an FTE Increase:**

*(justification in following pages)*

|                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Tarleton State University         | Texas A&M University               |
| Texas A&M University - Kingsville | Texas A&M University - San Antonio |

**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Request to Exceed Limitation on State Employment Levels**  
**Article IX, Part 6, Section 6.10**  
**FY 2017**

| MEMBER                    | FTE Cap | Requested FTE Increase | Revised FTE Level | Source of Funds | Justification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tarleton State University | 565.0   | 75.0                   | 640.0             | Appropriated    | This is the same request that was approved with the FY 2016 budget. When comparing FY2012 appropriations (including all methods of financing) to those projected for FY16, Tarleton State University shows a 30% increase. However, the FTE cap has decreased from 692 to 565. When adjusted to account for outsourcing of facility operations (~125 FTE), this represents effectively no change in the FTE cap for this time period. An increase of 75 FTE would allow Tarleton to continue to address growth and strategic initiatives while maximizing the funds appropriated for this purpose. |

**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Request to Exceed Limitation on State Employment Levels**  
**Article IX, Part 6, Section 6.10**  
**FY 2017**

| MEMBER               | FTE Cap | Requested FTE Increase | Revised FTE Level | Source of Funds | Justification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Texas A&M University | 5,378.7 | 290.0                  | 5,668.7           | Appropriated    | Additional FTE's needed to meet the demands of enrollment growth and strategic initiatives. Includes 252 positions previously requested for FY 2016 (179 Faculty, 73 Staff). For FY 2017, Texas A&M is requesting an additional 38 positions (25 staff and 13 faculty positions). |

**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Request to Exceed Limitation on State Employment Levels**  
**Article IX, Part 6, Section 6.10**  
**FY 2017**

| MEMBER                            | FTE Cap | Requested FTE Increase | Revised FTE Level | Source of Funds | Justification                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Texas A&M University - Kingsville | 553.6   | 153.4                  | 707.0             | Appropriated    | Enrollment growth and additional E&G funding has facilitated an increase in needed faculty FTEs (146.4), faculty support staff (7); including new staff for the Weslaco Engineering Initiative. |

**The Texas A&M University System**  
**Request to Exceed Limitation on State Employment Levels**  
**Article IX, Part 6, Section 6.10**  
**FY 2017**

| MEMBER                             | FTE Cap | Requested FTE Increase | Revised FTE Level | Source of Funds | Justification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Texas A&M University - San Antonio | 232.9   | 133.0                  | 365.9             | Appropriated    | Of the 133 FTE's requested, 36 FTE's are the result of the cap being reduced from the prior year despite the approval and funding received for downward expansion. The remaining FTE's (97) are to facilitate downward expansion and transform Texas A&M University-San Antonio into a comprehensive university. Of the 97 new FTEs being requested, 59 are for faculty, 37 are staff, and 1 is for administration. This request is necessary to increase staffing levels to support the additional teaching and student support needs that follow downward expansion and increased student enrollment. |

**Resolution**

Board of Regents  
The Texas A&M University System

WHEREAS, Dr. J. Patrick O'Brien earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from Auburn University and his doctoral degree from Oklahoma State University; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien's distinguished career in academia began at Oklahoma State University and included positions at Bowling Green State University, the University of Alaska Fairbanks, Jacksonville State University and Loyola University New Orleans; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien was named the 10th President of West Texas A&M University on February 21, 2006 and started serving in the position on May 15th of that same year; and

WHEREAS, during Dr. O'Brien's presidency, West Texas A&M University's enrollment has increased more than 28 percent and is currently at a record high of almost 9,500 students; and

WHEREAS, more than \$150 million worth of construction projects have been completed on the campus during Dr. O'Brien's tenure as president, including Buff, Centennial and Founders Halls, Buffalo Sports Park, Stanley Schaeffer Agriculture Learning Laboratory, the Bain Athletic Center, Charles K. and Barbara Kerr Vaughan Pedestrian Mall, Victory Circle, the UL Advanced Wind Turbine Research Facility and the Hayward Spirit Clock Tower; and

WHEREAS, under Dr. O'Brien's leadership, a number of renovations have updated facilities and improved technology for the benefit of students, including the Mary Moody Northen Hall, the Jack B. Kelley Student Center, the Classroom Center, the Agriculture and Sciences Building, the Virgil Henson Activities Center, and the conversion of the old Science Building into the School of Engineering and Computer Science; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien has overseen the creation of new programs in agriculture media and communication, civil and environmental engineering, and public service administration and school psychology, as well as graduate programs in education and social work; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien established the university's presence in Amarillo with the development of the WTAMU Amarillo Center in 2008, and there are renovations currently underway for a stand-alone facility scheduled to be completed in 2017; and

WHEREAS, the College of Nursing and Health Sciences was established during Dr. O'Brien's presidency, as were the West Texas A&M University School of Music and the School of Engineering and Computer Science; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien led the reorganization of the College of Agriculture, Science and Engineering into two separate units: the College of Agriculture and Natural Sciences and the School of Engineering, Computer Science and Mathematics; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien introduced the Buff Promise in 2008 to provide financial aid to low-income students; and

WHEREAS, programs to assist at-risk students established by Dr. O'Brien's administration led to an increase in the university's four-year graduation rate; and

WHEREAS, initial accreditation was achieved for business, communications, computer information systems, engineering, theatre and the graduate program in social work while Dr. O'Brien served as president; and

WHEREAS, West Texas A&M University has been ranked in the first tier of U.S. News & World Report's Master Level Universities and Colleges in the West since 2012, and the university's online graduate programs and business, nursing and education have been highly placed in the magazine's ranking of online graduate programs; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien initiated programs, such as the Distinguished Lecture Series, Remnant Trust and Guest Artist Series that have benefited the university and Panhandle communities; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien helped facilitate a new partnership between West Texas A&M University and Texas A&M University's College of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences to expand veterinary education, research and undergraduate outreach in the region; and

WHEREAS, the university, led by Dr. O'Brien, successfully completed its Share Your Pride comprehensive capital campaign in 2014, surpassing the initial goal of raising \$50 million for program enhancement, scholarships and capital projects; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien served the higher education community as chair of the NCAA Division II Presidents Council, a member of the NCAA Executive Committee, a member of the NCAA Division II Administrative Committee, and as chair of the Executive Committee of Texas International Education Consortium; and

WHEREAS, Dr. O'Brien has contributed to the local community through his service as co-chairman for the United Way of Amarillo and Canyon, as president of the Texas Panhandle P-16 Council, and on the boards of Northwest Texas Healthcare System, Harrington Regional Medical Center, and the Texas Panhandle Heritage Foundation; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System desires to express its appreciation for the outstanding leadership shown by Dr. J. Patrick O'Brien to West Texas A&M University and The Texas A&M University System; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that in honor of his service to The Texas A&M University System, we bestow the title of President Emeritus of West Texas A&M University, with all the rights and privileges pertaining thereto, upon Dr. J. Patrick O'Brien; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that this resolution be included in the minutes, and official copies thereof be signed by the Chairman of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, and be presented to Dr. J. Patrick O'Brien and to the Archives of West Texas A&M University, as a permanent mark of this Board's appreciation and gratitude to him for a job well done.

ADOPTED, this 27th day of April 2016.



Resolution

Board of Regents  
The Texas A&M University System

WHEREAS, Rear Admiral Robert Smith, III served Texas A&M University as Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Texas A&M University at Galveston, as well as Superintendent of the Texas A&M Maritime Academy from 2011 to 2016; and

WHEREAS, Rear Admiral Smith utilized his long standing relationships in the U.S. Navy, Port of Houston, Texas Gulf Coast Communities, and Texas A&M University alumni to generate support for Texas A&M University at Galveston, resulting in new partnerships that furthered the mission and impact of Galveston faculty, staff and students; and

WHEREAS, during Rear Admiral Smith's leadership, student enrollment broke records each year and has grown by 25% now totaling more than 2,300 students for the first time in history and the number of degrees granted breaking even more records growing more than 45%; and

WHEREAS, as Superintendent of the Texas A&M Maritime Academy, Rear Admiral Smith oversaw a 68% growth in Corps of Midshipmen and successfully acquired a new federal training vessel, christened the General Rudder on June 6, 2012, and a new \$2.5 million dollar research vessel, the R/V Trident; and

WHEREAS, Rear Admiral Smith authorized the reallocation of more than \$5 million in the last three years to launch initiatives in faculty reinvestment, leading to the recruitment of more than 40 new faculty, which has enhanced teaching, research and service impacts, including a tenfold growth in graduate students and the faculty posting a 25% increase in annual research expenditures for fiscal year 2015 breaking the institution's all-time record for research funding; and

WHEREAS, Rear Admiral Smith advocated for more than \$160 million in university, legislative and private resources to continue the physical transformation of the Galveston campus including the addition of the Maritime Hall, Academic Complex, waterfront pavilion and amphitheater, and upgrades to existing campus infrastructure, while simultaneously growing the endowment for scholarships, faculty support and awards by 24% during his tenure; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that we, the members of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, gratefully recognize the dedication and service of Rear Admiral Robert Smith, III as Vice President and Chief Operating Officer for Texas A&M University at Galveston and Superintendent of the Texas A&M Maritime Academy from 2011 to 2016; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that this resolution be included in the minutes, and official copies thereof be signed by the Chairman of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, and be presented to Admiral Smith and to the Archives of Texas A&M University as an expression of appreciation and respect for Rear Admiral Smith.

ADOPTED, this 27th day of April 2016.

**Resolution**

Board of Regents  
The Texas A&M University System

WHEREAS, Mr. Charles H. "Butch" Gregory, a member of the Class of 1964, has served Texas A&M University with honor and distinction in a variety of capacities; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Gregory graduated with a bachelor's degree in economics from Texas A&M University, where he was a member of the Corps of Cadets in Company F-2; a Ross Volunteer; active in the Student Conference on National Affairs; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Gregory earned a law degree from the University of Texas; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Gregory served two years as an Army intelligence officer in Vietnam, Thailand and Fort Bliss at El Paso; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Gregory then worked in the securities business for eight years; served as president and director of Rupley Holdings Inc. in Houston; and now serves as president and general partner of Roymax Partners in Houston; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Gregory is a silver-level member of the Liberal Arts Development Council; a member of the Development Advisory Committee; a member of the President's Board of Visitors; a 12<sup>th</sup> Man Foundation member; a member of Vision 2020; and a former member of the Houston Steering Committee; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Gregory is a member of The Association of Former Students Century Club; a Heritage member of the A&M Legacy Society; a member of the Memorial Student Center (MSC) Renovation and Expansion Committee; and a former Co-chair of One Spirit One Vision Campaign Liberal Arts Leadership Committee; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Gregory and his wife Mary '76 will from this day forward be known as valued partners to Texas A&M University for more than 30 years of generous support, including creating the Charles H. Gregory '64 Chair in Liberal Arts; and for supporting the MSC Renovation and Expansion Project; The Gardens at Texas A&M University; the Liberal Arts Development Council; the Dean's Endowment for Excellence in the College of Liberal Arts; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Gregory has served the Texas A&M Foundation's Board of Trustees with distinction for seven years and served as Chairman of the Board in 2013-14; served as the vice chair on the Texas A&M Foundation's One Spirit One Vision Campaign executive committee; and supported the building fund for the Jon L. Hagler Center as a Pillars of A&M donor; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that we, the members of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, gratefully recognize the outstanding dedication and service of Mr. Gregory as a trustee of the Texas A&M Foundation, and his efforts to maintain the excellence that defines Texas A&M University and the Texas A&M Foundation; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that this resolution be included in the minutes, and official copies thereof be signed by the Chairman of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, and be presented to Mr. Gregory and to the Archives of Texas A&M University as an expression of great appreciation and respect for Mr. Charles H. "Butch" Gregory '64.

ADOPTED, this 27th day of April 2016.

**Resolution**

Board of Regents  
The Texas A&M University System

WHEREAS, on the afternoon of November 18, 2015, Officer Hall was called to a medical emergency on the campus of Texas A&M University-Commerce, where he found a student unresponsive, not breathing and without a heartbeat; and

WHEREAS, Officer Hall, after checking for a pulse and other signs of life, moved the student from a chair and placed the student on the floor; and

WHEREAS, Officer Hall commenced providing CPR to the student until medical emergency units arrived; and

WHEREAS, Officer Hall continued providing assistance to medical response personnel through his continued CPR effort while they applied an automated electronic defibrillator to resuscitate the student; and

WHEREAS, Officer Hall assisted medical response personnel with the loading of the student in the ambulance, collected and secured the student's personal belongings while also notifying the student's emergency contact of the situation; and

WHEREAS, Officer Hall's actions were critical to the student's ultimate recovery, and the student is now enrolled in classes for the spring 2016 semester; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that we, the members of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, wish to publicly honor Officer James William Hall for his outstanding valor, courage, and heroic action and to express our profound admiration and respect for his deeds; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that this resolution be included in the minutes, and that official copies thereof be signed by the Chairman of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System and be presented to Officer James William Hall as an expression of appreciation and respect for a job well done.

ADOPTED, this 27th day of April 2016.

**Resolution**

Board of Regents  
The Texas A&M University System

WHEREAS, Shanna Peeples earned a Bachelor of Arts Degree in English, cum laude, from West Texas A&M University in 1998 and completed the West Texas A&M University Panhandle Alternative Teacher Certification Program in 2003; and

WHEREAS, Shanna Peeples was named 2015 National Teacher of the Year having been chosen to represent Texas following her selection as the 2015 Texas Secondary Teacher of the Year; and

WHEREAS, her selection was made from the winners of the State Teacher of the Year awards from all 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands; and

WHEREAS, her selection was based on her ability to motivate and positively impact children from diverse backgrounds, the respect of colleagues, students, and parents, and her participation within the community; and

WHEREAS, Shanna Peeples has been a teacher in the Amarillo Independent School District since 2002 and now serves as chairperson of the English Department at Palo Duro High School, teaching English III AP, FLEX English, and serves as an instructional coach; and

WHEREAS, Shanna Peeples inspires her students, colleagues, the nation's education workforce and the global education community through her commitment to ensuring the highest quality education for all learners in the United States and the world; and

WHEREAS, there is no greater indicator of a teacher's efficacy than to be nominated by professional colleagues as National Teacher of the Year; and

WHEREAS, Shanna Peeples is only the 2nd Texas recipient to hold the title of National Teacher of the Year since the program began in 1952; and

WHEREAS, the majority of education workforce professionals in the Texas Panhandle are graduates of West Texas A&M University; and

WHEREAS, The Texas A&M University System produces more teachers for the state of Texas than any other higher education institution; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that we, the members of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, gratefully recognize the dedication and service of Shanna Peeples as the 2015 National Teacher of the Year and for her impact on education in Amarillo, Texas, and the United States; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that this resolution be included in the minutes, and official copies thereof be signed by the Chairman of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System, and be presented to Shanna Peeples and to the Archives of West Texas A&M University as an expression of appreciation and respect for Shanna Peeples.

ADOPTED, this 27th day of April 2016.

**Resolution**

Board of Regents  
The Texas A&M University System

WHEREAS, Mr. Alvaro Gabriel Pereira was appointed as Student Regent of The Texas A&M University System by Governor Greg Abbott in 2015, and is the A&M System's first student regent appointed by Governor Abbott; and

WHEREAS, he is pursuing a Bachelor of Science in Political Science at Texas A&M University; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Pereira is a third-generation Aggie, son of two Aggies and grandson of former Parents of the Year; and

WHEREAS, he is a member of the Texas A&M Corps of Cadets Squadron 17, and is serving his second year on First Wing Staff as the current recruiting officer; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Pereira is an ex-officio member of the Chancellor's Advisory Student Council; and

WHEREAS, he was actively involved in Texas government from the local level through the Congressional level and enthusiastically supported local political organizations and campaigns; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Pereira was a member of Governor Abbott's Young Texans Steering Committee for the 2014 election; and

WHEREAS, in the summer of 2015, Mr. Pereira interned in Washington, D.C., for the Republican National Committee; and

WHEREAS, during his tenure on the Board, in the fall of 2015, the \$485 million renovation of Kyle Field was completed and the stadium opened amid a grand celebration and to great reviews; and

WHEREAS, during his year of service on the Board of Regents, enrollment at A&M System institutions grew from 135,000 to 143,000 students; and

WHEREAS, the budget of The Texas A&M University System grew from \$3.8 billion to \$4.2 billion; and

WHEREAS, among public institutions, Texas A&M University continues to be the largest research university in the southwest, with over \$932 million in research expenditures; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Pereira worked closely with the student leaders at The Texas A&M University System's eleven universities and health science center, visiting the campuses, working with students on a variety of issues, and speaking at commencements and other events; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Pereira also brought the opinions and perspectives of students across The Texas A&M University System back to the Board of Regents, enriching the Board's ability to lead; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that we, the members of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System express our appreciation for the outstanding leadership shown by Mr. Alvaro Gabriel Pereira as the 2015-2016 Student Regent of The Texas A&M University System; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that in honor of his service to the Board, the title of Student Regent Emeritus of the Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System is hereby bestowed upon Mr. Alvaro Gabriel Pereira, with all the rights and privileges pertaining thereto; and, be it, further

RESOLVED, that this resolution be included in the minutes, and official copies thereof be signed by the Chairman of the Board of Regents, and be presented to Mr. Alvaro Gabriel Pereira and to the Archives of The Texas A&M University System, as a permanent tribute to the high esteem in which he is held as a Student Regent of The Texas A&M University System.

ADOPTED, this 27th day of April 2016.

**A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE INITIATION OF EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS TO ACQUIRE TWO PARCELS OF LAND IN DALLAS, DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS, GENERALLY DESCRIBED AS THE NORTHEAST ONE-HALF OF LOT 3, AND ALL OF LOT 4, BLOCK B/491, NUSSBAUMER'S SUBDIVISION (PROPERTY)**

**WHEREAS**, THE BOARD OF REGENTS FINDS AND DETERMINES THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER HAS A NEED TO MODERNIZE AND EXPAND THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY BAYLOR COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY'S (COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY) CLINICAL AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES IN DALLAS, TEXAS; AND

**WHEREAS**, THE BOARD OF REGENTS FINDS AND DETERMINES THAT PUBLIC NECESSITY REQUIRES DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW BUILDING TO HOUSE THE CLINICAL AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES NECESSARY FOR THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY'S MODERNIZATION AND EXPANSION; AND

**WHEREAS**, THE BOARD OF REGENTS FINDS AND DETERMINES THAT ACQUISITION OF THE FEE TITLE TO THE PROPERTY IS NECESSARY FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW BUILDING TO HOUSE THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY'S CLINICAL AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES; AND

**WHEREAS**, THE BOARD OF REGENTS FINDS AND DETERMINES IF THE FEE TITLE TO THE PROPERTY CANNOT BE ACQUIRED THROUGH NEGOTIATIONS IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO EXERCISE THE RIGHT OF EMINENT DOMAIN TO COMPLETE ACQUISITION.

**THEREFORE**, THE CHANCELLOR OR DESIGNEE IS AUTHORIZED (A) TO INITIATE EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS TO ACQUIRE FEE TITLE TO THE PROPERTY IN THE NAME OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; (B) TO REQUEST THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL TO FILE OR CAUSE TO BE FILED EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ALL OWNERS, LIENHOLDERS, TENANTS, AND ALL OTHERS WITH AN INTEREST IN THE PROPERTY; (C) TO ENGAGE SUCH EXPERTS AS DEEMED NECESSARY TO ASSIST IN THE PROSECUTION OF SUCH PROCEEDINGS, INCLUDING APPRAISERS AND OTHER REQUIRED EXPERT CONSULTANTS; AND (D) TO EXECUTE ANY AND ALL DOCUMENTS AND TO TAKE ANY AND ALL OTHER ACTIONS DEEMED NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT THIS RESOLUTION.

**THE TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM  
CONFIRMATION OF EMERITUS/EMERITA TITLES  
EMERITUS/EMERITA TITLE LIST NO. 16-04**

| <b>System Member<br/>Honoree</b> | <b>Years<br/>of<br/>Service</b> | <b>Current<br/>Rank</b> | <b>Title Conferred</b> | <b>Effective Date</b> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**

|                                    |    |                        |                                                |                               |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Dr. Robert S. Bednarz              | 37 | Professor              | Professor Emeritus of<br>Geography             | 06/02/16                      |
| Dr. Sarah Witham<br>Bednarz        | 28 | Professor              | Professor Emerita of<br>Geography              | 09/02/16                      |
| Dr. Christine Ehlig-<br>Economides | 10 | Professor              | Professor Emerita of<br>Petroleum Engineering  | Upon Approval<br>by the Board |
| Dr. Ciprian Foias                  | 16 | Professor              | Professor Emeritus of<br>Mathematics           | Upon Approval<br>by the Board |
| Dr. Thomas Kiffe                   | 33 | Associate<br>Professor | Associate Professor<br>Emeritus of Mathematics | Upon Approval<br>by the Board |
| Dr. Jane F. Schielack              | 33 | Professor              | Professor Emerita of<br>Mathematics            | Upon Approval<br>by the Board |
| Dr. Manuel P.<br>Soriaga           | 30 | Professor              | Professor Emeritus of<br>Chemistry             | Upon Approval<br>by the Board |

**TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE**

|                   |    |                                                                   |                                   |                               |
|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ms. Kathy Aycock  | 34 | County<br>Extension<br>Agent – Family<br>and Consumer<br>Sciences | County Extension Agent<br>Emerita | Upon Approval<br>by the Board |
| Ms. Mary Sue Cole | 37 | County<br>Extension<br>Agent – Family<br>and Consumer<br>Sciences | County Extension Agent<br>Emerita | Upon Approval<br>by the Board |



**TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE (Continued)**

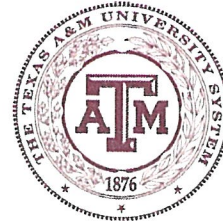
| <b>System Member<br/>Honoree</b> | <b>Years<br/>of<br/>Service</b> | <b>Current<br/>Rank</b>                                           | <b>Title Conferred</b>            | <b>Effective Date</b>         |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Dr. Margaret Ann<br>Jover        | 38                              | County<br>Extension<br>Agent – Family<br>and Consumer<br>Sciences | County Extension Agent<br>Emerita | Upon Approval<br>by the Board |
| Ms. Peggy<br>Winegarner          | 26                              | County<br>Extension<br>Agent – Family<br>and Consumer<br>Sciences | County Extension Agent<br>Emerita | Upon Approval<br>by the Board |

The Texas A&M University System  
Appointed and Commissioned Peace Officers  
March 10, 2016

| University                                     | Officer's Name           | Title          | Hire Date |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>TEXAS A&amp;M UNIVERSITY</b>                |                          |                |           |
|                                                | Grosso, Michael          | Police Officer | 02/05/16  |
| <b>TEXAS A&amp;M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE</b>       |                          |                |           |
|                                                | Jenkins, James           | Peace Officer  | 01/04/16  |
| <b>TEXAS A&amp;M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI</b> |                          |                |           |
|                                                | Cortinas, Mario          | Police Officer | 02/23/16  |
|                                                | Hernandez, Enrique       | Police Officer | 03/14/16  |
| <b>TEXAS A&amp;M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY</b>  |                          |                |           |
|                                                | Flores, Brian            | Police Officer | 11/19/15  |
| <b>TEXAS A&amp;M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON</b>   |                          |                |           |
|                                                | Jose<br>Chapa, Joseph A. | Police Officer | 11/30/15  |
|                                                | Gonzales, Eliceo         | Police Officer | 11/30/15  |
|                                                | Orozco, Raymond          | Police Officer | 08/03/15  |

## 02.05 Presidents of System Member Universities

Revised [April 27, 2016](#) (MO -2016)  
Next Scheduled Review: April 27, 2021  
Click to view [Revision History](#).



---

### Policy Statement

---

This policy provides that the Board of Regents (board) of The Texas A&M University System (system) appoints the presidents of the member universities who serve under the direction of the chancellor.

---

### Reason for Policy

---

This policy establishes the duties and administrative responsibilities of the presidents of the member universities, in addition to other duties and responsibilities delegated by the chancellor or the board.

---

### Procedures and Responsibilities

---

#### 1. GENERAL

The presidents of member universities are appointed by the board on the recommendation of the chancellor, serve under the direction of the chancellor, and have the following duties and responsibilities and such others as may be duly delegated by the chancellor or the board.

#### 2. DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT

Subject to, and under the general authority of the chancellor, the president of each member university shall:

- 2.1 Administer the total program of the member under the president's jurisdiction. Recommend to the chancellor and the board the appropriate goals, purposes and role and scope for the member.
- 2.2 Recommend an organizational structure necessary to implement the purpose and mission of the member and recommend the establishment of administrative offices appropriate thereto.

- 2.3 Recommend to the chancellor the appointment of all personnel requiring appointment by the board.
- 2.4 Conduct regular periodic evaluations of each administrative officer.
- 2.5 Coordinate the planning, development and operation of all activities and programs of the member.
- 2.6 Develop legislative budget requests and submit to the chancellor for approval. The board will be provided with summary information for review after submission of these requests.
- 2.7 Develop annual budgets for operation and construction and submit to the chancellor for recommendation and action by the board.
- 2.8 Administer the business and financial management of the member. The management function includes, but is not limited to, budget preparation and implementation, financial and property accounting, the auditing of all expenditures and bills presented for payment, and the preparation of such financial reports as may be required.
- 2.9 Develop guidelines and standards for personnel administration, including those for employment, wage and salary administration, pay plans and classification, termination and conditions of employment in conformity with policies, practices and procedures of the system.
- 2.10 Provide for the operation and maintenance of the physical plant, the purchase of supplies and equipment, and the maintenance of appropriate inventories and records of real and personal properties under the jurisdiction of the member.
- 2.11 Explain system policy to the staff and explain the member's program needs to the chancellor.
- 2.12 Serve as the member representative with appropriate former student associations and any institutionally related development foundations.

### 3. ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PRESIDENT

The presidents shall provide for the following administrative functions within the structure of the member university.

- 3.1 General supervision of all personnel employed by or assigned to the member.
- 3.2 General supervision of all student programs and services. Such supervision includes, but is not limited to, recruitment of students, admissions, registration and records, academic advising, counseling, housing, scholarships and financial aid, student activities and services, placement, foreign students and the evaluation and certification of academic credit from other institutions.

- 3.3 Development and dissemination of information concerning programs and accomplishments.
- 3.4 Maintenance of a current rules and internal procedures website for the member.

---

## **Related Statutes, Policies, or Requirements**

---

[System Policy 01.03, \*Appointing Power and Terms and Conditions of Employment\*](#)

[System Policy 02.01, \*Board of Regents\*](#)

[System Policy 02.02, \*Office of the Chancellor\*](#)

---

## **Member Rule Requirements**

---

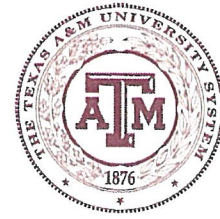
A rule is not required to supplement this policy.

---

## **Contact Office**

---

Office of the Chancellor  
(979) 458-6000



## 02.06 Directors of System Member Agencies

Revised [April 27, 2016](#) (MO -2016)  
Next Scheduled Review: April 27, 2021  
Click to view [Revision History](#).

---

### Policy Statement

---

This policy provides that the Board of Regents (board) of The Texas A&M University System (system) appoints the directors of member agencies.

---

### Reason for Policy

---

This policy outlines the duties of the member agency directors.

---

### Procedures and Responsibilities

---

#### 1. GENERAL

The chief executive officer of each member agency is the agency director. The agency directors for Texas A&M AgriLife Research, Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, Texas A&M Forest Service, and Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory report to the vice chancellor for agriculture and life sciences. The agency directors for Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station, Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service and Texas A&M Transportation Institute report to the vice chancellor for engineering.

The directors of member agencies are appointed by the board in accordance with System Policy *01.03, Appointing Power and Terms and Conditions of Employment*, and have the following duties and such others as may be assigned by the vice chancellors, the chancellor, or the board.

#### 2. DUTIES OF THE AGENCY DIRECTOR

Within system policies and system regulations, and under the general authority of the chancellor and the appropriate vice chancellor, agency directors have authority and responsibility for the administration of the member agencies. Specifically, each agency director shall:

- 2.1 Administer the total program of the agency. Recommend to the appropriate vice chancellor, the chancellor and the board the appropriate goals, purposes and role and scope for the agency.



- 2.2 Recommend to the appropriate vice chancellor the basic organizational structure necessary to implement the purpose and mission of the agency and the establishment of administrative offices that are required for the effective exercise of the responsibilities of the director.
- 2.3 Conduct regular periodic evaluations of each administrative officer.
- 2.4 Coordinate the planning, development and operation of all activities and programs of the agency.
- 2.5 Develop legislative budget requests for the agency and submit them to the appropriate vice chancellor and the chancellor for approval. The board will be provided with summary information for review after submission of these requests.
- 2.6 Develop annual budgets for operation and construction and submit them to the appropriate vice chancellor and the chancellor for recommendation to and action by the board.
- 2.7 Administer the business and financial management of the agency. The management function should include, but is not limited to, budget preparation and implementation, the keeping of financial accounts for agency activities, the auditing of all expenditures and bills presented for payment, and the preparation of financial reports as may be required.
- 2.8 Develop guidelines and standards for personnel administration, including those for employment, wage and salary administration, pay plans and classification, termination and conditions of employment in conformity with system policies, practices and procedures.
- 2.9 Provide for the operation and maintenance of the physical plants to the extent of specifically assigned authority, administer the purchasing of supplies and equipment, and the maintenance of appropriate inventories and records of real and personal properties under the jurisdiction of the agency.
- 2.10 Provide the appropriate vice chancellor with the information necessary to explain the agency's program needs to the chancellor and the board.
- 2.11 Maintain the agency's current rules and internal procedures website.

---

## **Related Statutes, Policies, or Requirements**

---

[System Policy 01.03, Appointing Power and Terms and Conditions of Employment](#)

[System Policy 02.01, Board of Regents](#)

[System Policy 02.02, Office of the Chancellor](#)

## **Member Rule Requirements**

---

A rule is not required to supplement this policy.

---

## **Contact Office**

---

Office of the Chancellor  
(979) 458-6000



ITEM 6.6  
EXHIBIT

| Request for Alternate Holiday Schedule for Agencies/Units Reporting through the Vice Chancellor for Agriculture & Life Sciences - 2016-2017 |           |                 |                              |                    |                  |                              |              |                  |                                                                     | Total = 13 |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|
| Adopt System Schedule                                                                                                                       | Labor Day | Thanksgiving    | Christmas/New Year           | M.L. King, Jr. Day | Spring Break     | Alternate Spring Break dates | Memorial Day | Independence Day | Other - Please Elaborate                                            |            |    |
| (Green Headings)                                                                                                                            |           | Nov 24-25, 2016 | Dec. 23, 2016 - Jan. 1, 2017 | Jan. 16, 2017      | Mar. 16-17, 2017 |                              | May 29, 2017 | July 4, 2017     | (Example - 2 Floating Holidays)                                     |            |    |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M AgriLife Research</b>                                                                                                      |           |                 |                              |                    |                  |                              |              |                  |                                                                     |            |    |
| Anarillo                                                                                                                                    | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Beaumont/Eagle Lake                                                                                                                         |           | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                | 1(7/3)                                                              | 13         | 13 |
| Corpus Christi                                                                                                                              | 1         | 3 (11/23-25)    | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Dallas                                                                                                                                      |           | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| El Paso                                                                                                                                     | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 2-Floating Holidays                                                 | 13         | 13 |
| Lubbock                                                                                                                                     | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1-Floating Holiday                                                  | 13         | 13 |
| McGregor                                                                                                                                    |           | 2               | 6                            | 1                  | 2                | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Overton                                                                                                                                     | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| San Angelo/Sonora                                                                                                                           | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1-Floating Holiday                                                  | 13         | 13 |
| Stephenville                                                                                                                                | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/10)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Temple                                                                                                                                      |           | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1(7/3), 1-Floating Holiday                                          | 13         | 13 |
| Uvalde                                                                                                                                      | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Vernon                                                                                                                                      | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Weslaco                                                                                                                                     | 1         | 2               | 7 (12/22-12/30)              | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| <b>Texas A&amp;M AgriLife Extension Service</b>                                                                                             |           |                 |                              |                    |                  |                              |              |                  |                                                                     |            |    |
| District 1                                                                                                                                  | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| District 2                                                                                                                                  | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| District 3                                                                                                                                  | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| District 4                                                                                                                                  |           | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 2-Floating Holidays                                                 | 13         | 13 |
| District 5                                                                                                                                  | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| District 6                                                                                                                                  | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1-Floating Holiday                                                  | 13         | 13 |
| District 7                                                                                                                                  | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1-Floating Holiday                                                  | 13         | 13 |
| District 8                                                                                                                                  | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/10)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| District 9                                                                                                                                  |           | 2               | 6                            | 1                  | 2                |                              | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| District 10                                                                                                                                 | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| District 11                                                                                                                                 | 1         | 3 (11/23-25)    | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| District 12                                                                                                                                 | 1         | 2               | 7 (12/22-12/30)              | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Military Program: Riverside & Ft. Sam Houston                                                                                               | 1         | 2               | 3 (12/23 & 26, 1/2)          | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 2 (7/3 - 7/4/17) | 3-(10/10)Columbus Day, (11/11)Veteran's Day, (2/20)President's Day  | 13         | 13 |
| 4-H Military Program-Temple Wildlife Services                                                                                               | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1(7/3), 1-Floating Holiday                                          | 13         | 13 |
| 4-H Center - Brownwood                                                                                                                      |           | 2               | 6                            | 1                  | 2                |                              | 1            | 1                | 1(11/11)Veteran's Day                                               | 13         | 13 |
| <b>Expanded Nutrition Program</b>                                                                                                           |           |                 |                              |                    |                  |                              |              |                  |                                                                     |            |    |
| Bexar County                                                                                                                                | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1 Floating Holiday                                                  | 13         | 13 |
| Cameron County                                                                                                                              |           | 2               | 5 (12/26 - 12/30)            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 3 Floating Holidays                                                 | 13         | 13 |
| Dallas County                                                                                                                               | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1-(4/14)Personal Day                                                | 13         | 13 |
| El Paso County                                                                                                                              | 1         | 2               | 7                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Harris County                                                                                                                               | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1-Floating Holiday                                                  | 13         | 13 |
| Hidalgo County                                                                                                                              |           | 2               | 6                            | 1                  | 2                |                              | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Nueces County                                                                                                                               | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                |                                                                     | 13         | 13 |
| Tarrant County                                                                                                                              | 1         | 2               | 4 (12/23, 26, 27 & 30)       | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 3-(2/20)Presidents Day, (3/27) Cesar Chavez Day, 1-Floating Holiday | 13         | 13 |
| Travis County                                                                                                                               | 1         | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  |                              | 1            | 1                | 1-Floating Holiday                                                  | 13         | 13 |
| <b>TVMDL</b>                                                                                                                                |           |                 |                              |                    |                  |                              |              |                  |                                                                     |            |    |

| Request for Alternate Holiday Schedule for Agencies/Units Reporting through the Vice Chancellor for Agriculture & Life Sciences - 2016-2017 |           |                 |                              |                    |                  |                              |              |                  |                                                                                         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Adopt System Schedule                                                                                                                       | Labor Day | Thanksgiving    | Christmas/New Year           | M.L. King, Jr. Day | Spring Break     | Alternate Spring Break dates | Memorial Day | Independence Day | Other - Please Elaborate                                                                | Total = 13 |
| (Green Headings)                                                                                                                            |           | Nov 24-25, 2016 | Dec. 23, 2016 - Jan. 1, 2017 | Jan. 16, 2017      | Mar. 16-17, 2017 |                              | May 29, 2017 | July 4, 2017     | (Example - 2 Floating Holidays)                                                         |            |
|                                                                                                                                             | 1         | 2               | 1 (12/23)                    | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                | 5-(10/10)Columbus Day, (11/11)Veteran's Day, (2/20)President's Day, 2-Floating Holidays | 13         |
| Texas A&M Forest Service                                                                                                                    |           |                 |                              |                    |                  |                              |              |                  |                                                                                         |            |
|                                                                                                                                             |           | 2               | 6                            | 1                  |                  | 1 (3/17)                     | 1            | 1                | 1 (4/14)Personal Day                                                                    | 13         |

The Texas A&M University System Campuses  
Freshmen Admissions Standards  
Year 2017-18

Institutions with Changes Requested

**Prairie View A&M University**

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                            | \$40 - non-refundable fee<br><br>\$100 non-refundable fee for International students                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | 2.75 GPA or above on a 4.0 scale AND<br>710 SAT (Critical Reading & Math) OR<br>15 ACT Composite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | Applicants who do not meet regular admission requirements based on ranking and/or SAT/ACT scores and GPA will be automatically reviewed using a holistic review that includes academic performance and rigor as well as, extracurricular activities, community service, talents and awards, leadership skills, employment, and other factors that support a student's ability to succeed at the university by the university's admission committee.<br><br>Students who are not granted full admission out of the holistic review will be admitted provisionally and may be required to attend a 5-week summer program and complete assigned courses. <u>The number of students granted into the programs may be limited.</u> Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA will be granted full admission for the fall but will have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br>500 - Paper based;<br>64 - Internet based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

**Texas A&M University**

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                           | \$75 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$90 non-refundable fee for international and Qatar applicants                                                                  |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b> | Top 10%                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>              | <b>Academic Admit (does not apply at TAMUQ):</b><br>Top 25% -1300 SAT (CR+M) with at least 600 in each section or 30 ACT with at least 27 in Math and English. |



|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                         | <p><b>TAMUQ Academic Admit:</b><br/> A minimum SAT Math score of 650 or ACT Math score of 29, a minimum TOEFL iBT score of 100 or IELTS score of 7.00, and a minimum school average of B;<br/> students who don't submit TOEFL or IELTS scores must submit a minimum SAT Critical Reading score of 600, and achieve a combined SAT Math and SAT Critical Reading score of at least 1300, or the ACT English and composite score equivalents. Students will be admitted according to availability of spots.</p> <p><b>Other Admits (all campuses):</b><br/> A holistic assessment of a complete application includes recognizing elements of excellence through extracurricular involvement, leadership, community service, achievement, and other non-cognitive variables.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p><b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b></p> | <p><b>TAMU Aggie Gateway:</b><br/> Students not granted full admission out of the holistic review pool may be selected for program. Must attend 6-week summer session and complete <b>two assigned core curriculum courses</b>. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA are granted full admission for the fall.</p> <p><b>Texas A&amp;M Blinn TEAM:</b><br/> Participating students are initially admitted to TAMU main campus on a part-time basis, and may earn full admission by several methods. Students are enrolled in one academic course at TAMU each semester, and the remainder of courses at the Bryan Campus of Blinn College. Students who complete 45 Blinn credit hours and 15 A&amp;M credit hours within a two-year period, while maintaining a 3.0 grade point average at each school, are automatically admitted. TEAM students who wish to transition to A&amp;M sooner may compete for transfer admission when they meet transfer eligibility. Finally, students who do not transition by the aforementioned methods may fully matriculate via the university's readmission process after their two year program has concluded. TEAM students are considered regular admits, but have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment.</p> <p><b>Texas A&amp;M Engineering Academy at Blinn College – Bryan:</b><br/> Similar in design to the Texas A&amp;M Blinn Team program, selected students who are interested in a major in the <del>Dwight Look</del> College of Engineering may be admitted to the Texas A&amp;M Engineering Academy at Blinn – Bryan. Students admitted through the Top 10% or as an Academic Admit will be considered full admits with a limitation on the number of hours enrolled as an engineering student until successful completion of</p> |

the Engineering Academy requirements. Students admitted through holistic review are guaranteed full admission to Texas A&M University upon the successful completion of the program requirements. The Engineering Academy at Blinn – Bryan requires the successful completion of 45 credit hours at Blinn and 15 credit hours at A&M. Successful completion is defined as achieving a minimum 2.50 cumulative grade point average at both institutions (as calculated by Texas A&M University). At least 12-15 hours taken at A&M must be in three or four credit hour courses (with the exception of ENGR 111 or 112 that are each 2 credit hour courses). Courses taken at Blinn must satisfy the A&M Core Curriculum or an engineering degree requirement. These students are considered regular admits, but have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment.

**Texas A&M Engineering Academies with Select Community Colleges:**

Similar in design to the Texas A&M Blinn Team program, selected students who are interested in a major in the ~~Dwight Look~~ College of Engineering may be admitted to the Texas A&M Engineering Academy under current MOUs at Blinn College – Brenham and Houston Community College (HCC) Spring Branch Campus. Additional MOUs may include other community colleges. An academy student must enroll for a minimum of 12 total credit hours each fall and spring semester. Three to five credit hours will be taught by Texas A&M and the remainder will be from the community college. Students who successfully complete the Academy by the first summer term following their second year with a minimum GPA of 2.50 at both institutions, as calculated by Texas A&M, will be automatically admitted to Texas A&M for the following fall. These students can then apply for a change of curriculum into a degree granting major in the Look College. Students apply directly to the community college. The final decision of admission is determined by Texas A&M's Office of Admissions.

**Engineering at Galveston**

The Engineering at Galveston program provides students with the opportunity for admission to engineering and addresses space limitations on the main campus. Students are admitted from the pool of engineering applications originally submitted to College Station. Students who choose to enroll follow the same entry to major process as those students currently enrolled.

**Program for System Admission:**

Students not admitted to the main campus may select one of the A&M System Institutions and be admitted if they meet admission requirements for their selected institution. A student

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                   | <p>completes their first year at the System Institution. The program is limited to 6 specific areas of study (Agriculture &amp; Life Sciences, Architecture, Education, Geosciences, Liberal Arts and Science) and requires that applicants finish at least 24 transferable hours with a minimum 3.0 GPA for all courses attempted in the chosen Texas A&amp;M degree plan.</p> <p><b>TAMUG Provisional Admission (SAIL):</b><br/>Students not granted full admission out of the holistic review pool may be selected for program. Must attend 6-week summer session and complete <b>two assigned core curriculum courses</b>. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA are granted full admission for the fall.</p> <p><b>TAMUQ Aggie Gateway Program:</b><br/>Students not granted full admission out of review pool may be selected for program. <u>Must attend 2 semesters and complete 18 hours of assigned course work. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA and meet the criteria of the program are granted full admission for the next fall term.</u> — Students will be placed in appropriate Math and English courses based on the results of their placement tests. Students will be fully admitted once they progress to Math 151 and English 104. Students must progress through the English and/or Math sequence by the end of the academic year (12 months). <u>Must attend 2 semesters and complete 18 hours of assigned course work. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA and meet the criteria of the program are granted full admission for the next fall term.</u></p> |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | <p>TOEFL:<br/>550 paper;<br/>80 internet based</p> <p>Or SAT verbal of 500; ACT English 21</p> <p>Or IELTS of 6.0 on overall band</p> <p><u>Or a minimum PTE Academic score of 53</u></p> <p>Or completing all four years in a US high school</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         | <p>SAT or ACT</p> <p>Writing component required; Catalog has complete list of additional requirements</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

#### Texas A&M University-Commerce

|                        |                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b> | None                                        |
|                        | \$60 enrollment fee charged upon enrollment |



|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | <del>Top 25%</del> <u>Top 30%</u>                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | <del>Next 5% same as Top 25%</del> <u>Top 30% or</u><br><br>SAT: 980 (V + M)<br>ACT: 21                                                                      |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | Applicants who do not meet automatic admission requirements based on ranking and/or SAT/ACT scores will be reviewed by the university's Admission Committee. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br>550 paper<br>79 internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.0 or<br>successful completion of the A&M-Commerce English Language Institute Program                |

#### Texas A&M University-Texarkana

|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                           | \$30 non-refundable fee U.S. applicants<br>\$50 non-refundable fee International applicants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                 | Top 25% of graduating high school class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                              | High School GPA of $\geq 3.4$ or higher<br>ACT Composite score of $\geq 22$<br>SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of $\geq 1020$<br><br>ACT Composite score of 19 OR SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of $>900$ <del>930</del> AND high school GPA of 3.0-3.39<br><br>ACT Composite score of 20 OR SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of $>940$ <del>970</del> AND high school GPA of 2.5-2.99<br><br>ACT Composite score of 21 OR SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of $>980$ <del>1010</del> AND high school GPA of 2.0-2.49<br>(ACT and SAT equivalents based on comparison chart at <a href="http://www.act.org">www.act.org</a> .) |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b> | Students who do not meet institutional requirements for <del>automatic</del> <u>full</u> admissions are offered consideration through the Alternative Admissions process. In order to be eligible an applicant must meet one of the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | <p>ACT Composite score of 17 or SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of <del>810</del> <u>820 – 850</u> AND high school GPA 2.70 – 2.99</p> <p>ACT Composite score of 18 or SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of <del>850</del> <u>860 – 890</u> AND high school GPA 2.40 – 2.69</p> <p>ACT Composite score of 19 or SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of <del>889</del> <u>900 – 930</u> AND high school GPA 2.00 – 2.39</p> |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements **</b> | TOEFL:<br>550 paper based<br>79 internet based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

#### Tarleton State University

|                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                             | <p><del>\$40</del> <u>\$45</u> non-refundable fee</p> <p>International: <del>\$130</del> <u>\$145</u> non-refundable fee</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy</b>                    | Top 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                                | <p>1<sup>st</sup> QTR: no minimum but must provide SAT or ACT scores</p> <p>2<sup>nd</sup> QTR: 800 SAT or 16 ACT</p> <p>3<sup>rd</sup> QTR: individual review</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup> QTR: individual review</p>                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>   | Students not meeting the institutional requirements for full admission may be reviewed for conditional admission which may require participation in enhanced support or gateway programs, such as the Summer Texan Gateway and Fall Texan Gateway programs. The number of students granted into each program may be limited. Specific agreement conditions for admission will be enforced. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements **</b> | <p>520 – Paper based;</p> <p>69 - Internet based</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

#### West Texas A&M University

|                        |                                                                                                          |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b> | <p><del>\$40.00</del> non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$75 non-refundable fee for international applicants</p> |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> QTR: <del>820-860</del> SAT/ <del>17-18</del> ACT<br>3 <sup>rd</sup> QTR: <del>940-980</del> SAT/ <del>20-21</del> ACT<br>4 <sup>th</sup> QTR: <del>980-1050</del> SAT/ <del>21-23</del> ACT                    |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | Students who do not meet the class rank + ACT/SAT requirements will be reviewed for admission on a competitive, individual basis, with weighted consideration of class rank, GPA, and/or standardized test scores (ACT or SAT.) |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br>525 Paper based<br>71 internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

#### **Institutions with No Requested Changes**

##### **Texas A&M International University**

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                            | No fee required                                                                                                            |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 25%                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | Rank first 40% of HS class must have official SAT/ACT scores;<br>Lower 60% must have $\geq 900$ on SAT or $\geq 19$ on ACT |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | <b>Provisional Admissions:</b><br>Lower 60% of HS class with 840 to 890 SAT (V+M) or 17 to 18 ACT composite.               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br><br>523 Paper;<br>69 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 5.5                                                            |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         |                                                                                                                            |

##### **Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi**

|                        |                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b> | \$40 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$75 non-refundable fee for international students |
| <b>Admission Under</b> | Top 25%                                                                           |

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                                  |                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> QTR:<br>1000 SAT/21 ACT<br><br>3 <sup>rd</sup> QTR:<br>1100 SAT/23 ACT<br><br>4 <sup>th</sup> QTR:<br>1200 SAT/27 ACT              |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | Students who do not meet institutional requirements for automatic admissions are offered consideration through the Alternative Admissions process. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br>550 paper exam<br>79-80 internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.5                                                                                 |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |

#### **Texas A&M University-Kingsville**

|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                           | \$25 non-refundable fee<br>\$50 non-refundable fee for international applicants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                 | Top 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                              | Next 15%:<br>740 SAT/15ACT<br><br>2 <sup>nd</sup> QTR:<br>830 SAT/17 ACT<br><br>3 <sup>rd</sup> QTR:<br>950 SAT/20 ACT<br><br>4 <sup>th</sup> QTR:<br>1070 SAT/23 ACT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b> | <b>Alternative Admission Review:</b><br>Applicants who do not meet the Regular Admission Requirements will automatically be reviewed using a holistic review that includes academic performance and rigor as well as, extracurricular activities, community service, talents and awards, leadership skills, employment, and other factors that support a student's ability to succeed at the university.<br>Students must complete 12 SCH fall and spring and earn a GPA > 2.00. |
| <b>International Applicant</b>                                   | TOEFL:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                                           |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | 550 Paper Based<br>79 Internet Based |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                 |                                      |

#### **Texas A&M University-San Antonio**

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                            | \$15.00 non-refundable fee<br>\$50.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | <p>Students who graduated or will graduate from an accredited U.S. high school must meet two of the three following requirements to be eligible for regular admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rank in the top 50% of their graduating class.</li> <li>• Have an overall high school grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. Other grading scales will be converted to the 4.0 scale for admissions purposes.</li> </ul> <p>Achieve a minimum score of 18 on the American College Test (ACT), OR a minimum score of 860 on the Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) Reasoning Tests [critical reading and math sections].</p>                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | <p>Students who do not meet two of the three requirements for regular admission; adult students without test scores and with no college level work who graduated five or more years prior to the application; or students who received a GED, attended school at home, or attended a non-accredited high school will be reviewed through A&amp;M-San Antonio's Committee Review Process. The Committee Review Process may take into consideration the following additional criteria for admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High school attended</li> <li>• First generation status</li> <li>• Employment</li> <li>• Special abilities</li> <li>• Extracurricular school activities</li> <li>• Individual achievement</li> <li>• Leadership activities</li> </ul> <p>Other public service-related activities</p> |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL: 500 Paper-based; 61 Internet-based<br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

The following footnote/column heading explanations apply to all System campuses:

\* The Uniform Admission Policy requires that Texas residents who graduate in the Top 10% of their high school class be granted automatic admission with no minimum standardized test scores. Institutions may grant automatic admission to Texas residents who graduate in the Top 25% of their high school class with no minimum standardized test scores.

In accordance with Texas Education Code (TEC) Sections 51.801-51.809, in order to be eligible for admission to any Texas public university, a student must complete at least the Recommended High School Program (RHSP), or its equivalent if graduating from a private or out-of-state high school. Applicants can receive an exemption if they achieve college readiness scores on the ACT or an SAT score of 1500 out of 2400. Exceptions can also be made in cases in which all the required courses are not available to the student.

**\*\* International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements:** Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS).

All international students (who are not citizens or permanent U.S. residents) are required to be covered under the Student Health Insurance Plan or have equivalent insurance coverage as described in System Regulation 26.99.01.

The Texas A&M University System Campuses:  
Transfer Admissions Standards  
Year 2017-18

Institutions with Changes Requested

**Prairie View A&M University**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$40 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$100 non-refundable fee for International student                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Minimum 2.0 GPA <del>and in at least 15 SCH of transferable college level coursework in at least 15 graded semester hours of transferrable coursework</del> (excluding developmental courses). Automatic admit for students who have earned an <u>A</u> ssociates of <u>A</u> rts and <u>S</u> ciences ( <u>AAS</u> ) degree. |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | Required for students with less than 15 SCH transferrable course work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Articulation Agreements with the following:<br>Lone Star College System<br>Houston Community College System<br>Alamo Colleges and<br>Wharton County Junior College. Admission requirements are the same for all transfer students.                                                                                            |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL<br>500 Paper based;<br>64 - Internet based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must be eligible to return to previous institution and submit transcripts from all colleges attended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**Texas A&M University**

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>     | \$75 non-refundable fee<br>\$90 non-refundable fee for international & Qatar applicants<br>\$45 - Nursing application service fee; \$50 Nursing supplemental application fee<br>\$35 – Dental Hygiene non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Admission Standards</b> | 2.5 GPA on at least 24 graded semester hours of transferable course work to be considered. Decision based on appropriate course work on the appropriate degree plan. Admission criteria vary by college.<br><br>Qatar: Applicants must meet the minimum English proficiency requirements. At Qatar campus, preference is given to the applicant with the highest GPR and the most courses completed in the Degree Track for the major designated on the application. |



|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                         | <p>HSC: Public Health <del>3.25</del> <u>3.00</u> GPA on at least 60 graded semester hours of transferable work (core curriculum and required prerequisites) to be considered as a transfer student.</p> <p>HSC: College of Nursing<br/>Admission is competitive and students must complete all prerequisite courses. Strongly recommended that applicants present an overall grade point average of 2.75 (on a 4.0 scale) and a minimum grade of “C” in each of the prerequisite courses. RN to BSN applicants must complete prerequisite coursework.</p> <p>HSC: Dental Hygiene<br/>Completion of required courses with GPA as high as possible. Admission is competitive.</p> |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | Not for admission decision, but high school transcript must be submitted by the first term of enrollment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | <p>Program for Transfer Admission (PTA) at main campus with community colleges across the state. 30 hours post high school graduation with a 3.2 GPA. Limited to colleges of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Architecture, Education, Geosciences, Liberal Arts, and Science.</p> <p>BSPH in Public Health Transfer Articulation Program (TAP) with South Texas College for the McAllen based program. 60 hours post high school graduation with a 3.0 GPA</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | <p>TOEFL:<br/>550 Paper;<br/>80 Internet based<br/>Or SAT verbal of 500; ACT English 21 Or IELTS of 6.0 on overall band</p> <p><u>Or a minimum PTE Academic score of 53</u></p> <p>Or completing all four years in a US high school</p> <p>Some colleges require higher scores for select programs.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Other Requirements and Change of Curriculum</b>                      | <p>Catalog has complete list of additional requirements.</p> <p>Students not admitted to the main campus may be offered admission at the Galveston campus with the option of moving to the main campus after completing 27 hours through a change of curriculum. Students must meet the change of curriculum GPA for the specific major they are seeking.</p> <p>HSC: College of Nursing - 58 hours of prerequisite coursework, HESI Admissions Exam, personal statement, at least one academic or professional reference and clear criminal background check</p>                                                                                                                |

|  |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | HSC: Dental Hygiene - Three LOR required and TSI assessment. Interview; comprehensive biographical sketch; and 16 hours of verified observation of a dental hygienist |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Texas A&M University-San Antonio

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$15.00 non-refundable fee<br>\$50.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | <p><u>Transfer Students with less than 30 earned semester credit hours (not including developmental courses) must meet the following:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>First-year student admission criteria.</u></li> <li>• <u>Cumulative college transfer grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.</u></li> <li>• <u>Submit SAT or ACT scores.</u></li> </ul> <p>Transfer Students with <del>45</del> <u>30</u> or more earned semester credit hours (not including developmental courses) must meet the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cumulative college transfer grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | <u>Required for students with less than 30 SCH transferrable course work</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | <p>All five Alamo Colleges<br/>Richland College<br/>Laredo Community College<br/>Austin Community College</p> <p>Admission requirements are the same for all transfer students.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL: 500 Paper-based; 61 Internet-based<br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must be eligible to return to previous institution and submit official transcripts from all colleges attended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

#### Tarleton State University

|                            |                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>     | <p><del>\$40</del> <u>\$45</u> non-refundable fee</p> <p>International: <del>\$130</del> <u>\$145</u> non-refundable fee</p>           |
| <b>Admission Standards</b> | <p>30 or more SCH – 2.0 GPA; (Off-campus locations must have 30 or more SCH, TSI complete, and 2.0 GPA)</p> <p>12-29 SCH – 2.8 GPA</p> |

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | 1-11 SCH: Minimum 2.0 college GPA and must meet first-time freshmen standards<br><br>12-29 SCH: 2.0 to 2.79 college GPA and must meet first-time freshmen standards                                                         |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Top Academic Partner (TAP) agreements with Hill College and Weatherford College. Reverse Transfer agreement with Tarrant County College and McLennan Community College. Requirements are the same as transfer requirements. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements **</b>      | 520 – Paper <u>based</u> ;<br><br>69 – <u>Internet based</u>                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must be eligible to enroll at all institutions previously attended and submit all transcripts; Up to 68 SCH from a 2-year institution will be used on a degree plan;                                                        |

### **Institutions with No Requested Changes**

#### **Texas A&M International University**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | None                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Minimum GPA of 2.0 in at least 30 SCH of college level course work.                                                                             |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | If less than 30 transferable college-level credit hours earned after high school, criteria for freshmen admission will be utilized.             |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Laredo Community College<br>Southwest Texas Junior College<br>San Jacinto College<br>Admissions standards will be the same as transfer students |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL:<br>523 Paper;<br>69 Internet based;<br><br>IELTS: 5.5                                                                                    |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               |                                                                                                                                                 |

#### **Texas A&M University-Commerce**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$60 enrollment fee (charged upon enrollment)                                                         |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Minimum GPA of 2.0 in at least 12 SCH of college level course work (excluding developmental courses). |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | Required for students with less than 12 SCH and Second Chance Program                                 |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | 57 Articulation Agreements<br>Admissions standards will be the same as transfer students              |



|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.0<br>or<br>successful completion of the A&M-Commerce English Language Institute (ELI) Program |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         | Must be eligible to return to all previously attended institutions and submit transcripts from all colleges attended.                                   |

### **Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$40 non-refundable Fee<br><br>\$75 non-refundable fee for international students                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Cumulative 2.0 GPA or greater on a 4.0 scale with 24+ transferable college level hours. No remedial or duplicate courses may be transferred.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | 1-23 SCH cumulative 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale and must meet freshmen admission standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | <p>❖+*^#Del Mar College</p> <p>+ Alamo Colleges (San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Northwest Vista College, Northeast Lakeview College &amp; Palo Alto College)</p> <p>❖Victoria College</p> <p>❖Temple College</p> <p>❖+Wharton College</p> <p>+# Austin Community College</p> <p>+ Dallas County Community College</p> <p>+ Coastal Bend College</p> <p># Texas State Technical College</p> <p># South Texas College</p> <p># Oklahoma State</p> <p># Lone Star College plus Texas Reverse Transfer Initiative. (in progress Theatre)</p> <p>+ Seattle Community Colleges (Central, North, South)</p> <p>* American Education Centre Limited; Colombo 03 Sri Lanka</p> <p>Note: Details regarding program eligibility requirements are provided below.</p> |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | <p>Waived for international transfer students who have earned an associate's degree from an accredited institution in the United States</p> <p>TOEFL:<br/>550 Paper<br/>79-80 Internet based<br/>IELTS: 6.5</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                           |                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Requirements</b> | Eligible to return to previous institution.<br><br>Catalog has complete list of additional requirements |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

TAMU-CC holds several articulation agreements with numerous institutions. General university articulation agreements may overlap with agreements that are specific to an individual academic program.

- ❖ Institutions with articulation agreements with the College of Nursing and Health Sciences. The College of Nursing and Health Sciences adheres to the Texas Nursing Articulation Model published by the Texas Nurses Association.
- + General articulation agreements with Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi
- \* Articulation agreements specific to the academic program of Mechanical Engineering. The Mechanical Engineering program at TAMU-CC requires Del Mar Community College (DMC) students to have a minimum grade point average of 2.5 for all coursework taken and a minimum GPA of 2.5 in all science, math, and engineering classes undertaken at DMC for admission into the BSME degree curriculum.
- ^ Articulation agreements specific to the academic program of Computer Science
- # Articulation agreements specific to the academic program of Geographic Information Science

### **Texas A&M University-Central Texas**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$30 non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Minimum GPA of 2.0 in at least 30 academic SCH (excludes developmental courses)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | 4 with Central Texas College<br><br>2 with Texas State Technical College<br><br>Reverse Transfer Agreements with Central Texas College, Temple College, Texas State Technical College and Austin Community College<br><br>Admissions standards for these participants will be the same as transfer students. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL:<br>520 Paper;<br>68 Internet based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Student must be TSI Complete.<br>Students must be in Good Standing (eligible to enroll) at most recent institution to be admitted.<br>Military credit is reviewed following completion of 6 credit hours.                                                                                                    |

**Texas A&M University-Kingsville**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$25 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$50 non-refundable fee for international applicants                                                                                    |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Cumulative 2.0 GPA for applicants with 12 or more semester credit hours of transfer work.<br>To be accepted to the College of Engineering applicant must have 2.5 GPA. |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | Applicants with less than 12 semester credit hours must also meet freshman requirements which include high school performance and entrance test scores.                |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Del Mar College<br>Coastal Bend Community College<br>Blinn College<br>South Texas College<br>Wharton College                                                           |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements **</b>      | College of Arts & Sciences and College of Engineering:<br>550 Paper; 79 Internet based<br><br>Other Colleges:<br>500 Paper<br>61 Internet based                        |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must be eligible to return to previous institution.                                                                                                                    |

**Texas A&M University-Texarkana**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$30 non-refundable application fee U.S. applicants<br>\$50 non-refundable application fee International Applicants |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Completion of at least 30 SCH with 2.0 cumulative GPA in all college level work                                     |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | No                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Four articulation agreements that indicate admissions requirements as established for all students                  |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based                                                                           |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               |                                                                                                                     |

**West Texas A&M University**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$40 non-refundable Fee                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Must have a 2.0 GPA in at least 12 graded semester hours of transferable course work. Only courses with grades of C or better will transfer. |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | If less than 12 transferable college-level credit hours earned after leaving high school, criteria for freshman admission will be utilized.  |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Destination WT with Amarillo College, Clarendon College, Frank Phillips College and South Plains College.                                    |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL:<br>525 Paper;<br>71 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                  |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must not be suspended from another college or university.                                                                                    |

\*\* International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements: Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS).

All international students (who are not citizens or permanent U.S. residents) are required to be covered under the Student Health Insurance Plan or have equivalent insurance coverage as described in System Regulation 26.99.01.

**The Texas A&M University System Campuses:  
Graduate and Professional Admissions Standards  
Year 2017-18**

**Institutions with Changes Requested**

**Prairie View A&M University**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                             |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum 2.75 GPA for regular graduate status.<br>Minimum 2.50 GPA for provisional status or non-degree status.                                                                         |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required. May not be more than 10 years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                     |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Business)</b>                                       | Official scores required.<br><br>May not be more than 10 years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                              |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br>IELTS:5.0                                                                                                                                 |

**PVAMU College of Engineering**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br><b><u>\$100 international non-refundable fee</u></b>                                                                                               |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum 3.0 GPA for regular graduate status.<br>Minimum 2.75 GPA for provisional status                                                                                                |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required. May not be more than 10 years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                     |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br>IELTS; 5.0                                                                                                                                    |

**PVAMU Ph.D. Juvenile Justice**

|                                     |                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee       |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | Bachelor's and Master's degrees from an accredited college or university.        |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | Overall 3.0 GPA in undergraduate work and 3.5 GPA in all previous graduate work. |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>              | Official scores required.                                                        |

|                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 5.0                         |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | 1000 word essay and a copy of the master's thesis or other lengthy report or paper. |

#### **PVAMU Ph.D. Clinical Adolescent Psychology**

|                                                                              |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee              |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Bachelor's and Master's degrees in Psychology from an accredited college or university. |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Overall 3.0 GPA in undergraduate work and 3.5 GPA in all previous graduate work.        |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required.                                                               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 5.0                             |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Writing sample.<br>Complete an individual interview.                                    |

#### **PVAMU Ph.D. Educational Leadership**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee                                 |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | From an accredited college or university. Master Degree prior to entering doctoral <u>program/course</u> . |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum of 2.75 GPA in undergraduate work.<br>Minimum of 3.2 on all completed graduate work.               |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required                                                                                   |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based;<br>IELTS: 5.0                                                   |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Original 500-1000 written essay. Minimum three years teaching experience.                                  |

#### **PVAMU Ph.D. Electrical Engineering**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee                                                                                    |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | <u>Bachelor degree</u> in Engineering, Mathematics or the Physical Sciences from a regionally accredited institute.<br>MS in Elec. Eng. or related discipline |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | 2.75 GPA in undergraduate work.<br>Minimum of 3.2 on all completed graduate work.                                                                             |

|                                                                              |                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required<br>(verbal and quantitative scores in the higher percentiles) |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS; 5.0                            |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Essay describing research goals and/or professional accomplishments.                   |

#### **PVAMU Nursing**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 <i>domestic</i> non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Minimum of<br>BSN degree from an NLNAC or CCNE accredited program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Overall minimum<br>GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale for regular graduate status.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS; 5.0<br><br>Meet Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools admission requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Current license as a RN in Texas or application in progress for licensure.<br>Employed as a Professional nurse for one year.<br>Three letters of recommendation, one must be a former nursing faculty.<br>Personal Interview, Meet Nursing health requirements, \$3,000 minimum. Complete individual interview with graduate faculty.<br>Criminal back-ground and drug screening. |

#### **Texas A&M International University**

|                                        |                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                 | \$35 non-refundable fee<br>\$50 for international students                                                        |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                 | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university                       |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>    | Composite of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60SCH)                                                            |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                 | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required.<br>See individual department for specific requirements. |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Business)</b> | Official scores required                                                                                          |



|                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><u>6.5 IELTS</u>                       |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Statement of purpose.<br><br>See individual department for additional requirements. |

#### **TAMU Ph.D. International Business**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$35 non-refundable fee<br>\$50 for international students                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Composite of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60 SCH).                                                                                                                               |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>600 Paper;<br>100 Internet based<br><u>7.0 IELTS</u>                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Statement of purpose.<br>Current resume.                                                                                                                                               |

#### **Texas A&M University**

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b> | \$50 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$90 non-refundable fee for international & Qatar applicants.<br><br>M.S. in Education for Health Care Professionals, M.S./Ph.D. in Medical Sciences: \$75 non-refundable application fee (application fee waived for domestic applicants)<br><br>SOPHAS (Schools of Public Health Application Service)/HAMPCAS SRPH Graduate Admissions Form;<br>\$120 non-refundable fee<br><br>Full-time, part-time and executive MBA program;<br>\$175 non-refundable fee<br>\$200 non-refundable fee for international students |
| <b>Previous Degree</b> | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)<br><br>School of Public Health (SPH)Ph.D.: Bachelor's or professional degree and relevant degree containing research training from an accredited college or university                                                                                                                                                                                       |



|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              | SPH Dr. P.H.: Master's degree from an accredited college or university.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | See individual department for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required (no more than five years old)<br><br>SPH M.P.H.: Official scores required from one of GRE, GMAT, LSAT, MCAT, DAT, or PCAT (GRE Preferred)<br><br>Exempt from test score if applicant has Master or Doctoral degree from US accredited institution, ECFMG Certificate, or licensed US physician.<br><br>M.S.P.H, Ph.D., & Dr.P.H.: accept GRE |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores required (no more than five years old)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | See individual departments for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual departments for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

#### **TAMU College of Nursing M.S.N.**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$115 non- refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree<br>Official transcripts from each academic institution attended.                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher in the last 60 hours of undergraduate course work.                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL taken within the previous two years:<br>587 Paper;<br>95 Internet Based<br>OR<br>IELTS minimum score of 6.0 overall band.                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Other requirements</b>                                                    | Completion of an introductory/basic statistics course (minimum grade of "C")<br>Admission essay<br>Professional resume and three academic and/or professional references<br>Active, encumbered Registered Nurse license to practice in the state of Texas |

#### **TAMU College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences Veterinary Medicine D.V.M.**

|                        |                                                                    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b> | \$75 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$100 non-refundable fee to TMDSAS. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | An applicant is expected to have completed at least 42 hours of course work before submitting an application. Applicants must have 58 hours prior to admission into the professional program. <u>All applicants are required to have completed or be enrolled in Organic Chemistry I, Physics I and Biochemistry I prior to submission of the application.</u> <del>Applicants are requested to have the majority of their science prerequisites completed by the semester of application.</del> All prerequisite courses <u>must be</u> completed and all transcripts submitted to the College of Veterinary Medicine within 15 days of the end of the semester. |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum of 2.90 overall or 3.10 (last 45 SCH). Completion of set core curriculum with GPA as high as possible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | Priority consideration is given to qualified applicants who are residents of Texas & U.S. citizens, or residents of Texas who live in the U.S. under a visa permitting permanent residence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Application interview at the option of the Selection Committee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

#### **TAMU School of Law J.D. Program**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$55 non-refundable fee<br><br><u>\$90 non-refundable fee for international applicants.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | No minimum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>LSAT</b>                                                                  | Official LSAT scores required (no more than five years old).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | Transcript evaluations must be performed by the Credential Assembly Service (CAS) provided by LSAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | A personal statement & resume.<br>Supporting addenda (including Character & Fitness Disclosure requirements).<br>A complete CAS report.<br>All post-secondary transcripts; evaluations as required.<br>A minimum of 2 letters of recommendation, no more than 4 letters; an applicant may submit up to 2 LSAC evaluations in lieu of the 2 additional LORs to achieve a total of 4 LORs/evaluations. |

#### **TAMU Baylor College of Dentistry Graduate Dentistry (Cert./M.S./PH.D)**

|                        |                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b> | MATCH, PASS applications required for some programs<br><br>\$35 non-refundable fee;<br>a \$100 non-refundable fee is required of international applicants |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Requirements vary for specific graduate programs<br><br>Official transcript of all undergraduate & graduate work from previously attended institutions                                                       |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Applicants must provide a record of study & experience which is predictive of success in advanced education; for some programs, acceptable scores on the National Board Examination                          |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Acceptable scores required on GRE or on other national tests approved by graduate program                                                                                                                    |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL: Minimum score of 550 Paper; 80 or higher Internet based.<br><br>Score a 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module of the IELTS                                                                    |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Approval for admission from the Program Admissions Committee and the Associate Dean for Research and Graduate Studies. National Board Scores must be furnished with the exception of international students. |

#### **TAMU Baylor College of Dentistry D.D.S.**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | TMDSAS.<br>(\$140 flat fee)<br><br>For Non-Texas residents: ADEA Associated American Dental Schools Application Service (AADSAS)<br>(\$238 for the first dental school )<br><br>College of Dentistry Secondary Application for Non-Texas residents only<br>\$50 non-refundable fee                    |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Not required but current competitive level dictates BA or BS from accredited college or university prior to matriculation<br><br>Official transcript of all undergraduate & graduate work from previously attended institutions                                                                       |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Completion of required courses with GPA as high as possible (90 SCH's minimum/BA or BS degree recommended); admission is competitive                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>DAT</b>                                                                   | Official scores required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | At least 90 SCHs from a fully accredited college or university in the U.S. or its territories including specific subject requirements. Degree preferred.<br>TOEFL: Minimum score of:<br>550 Paper;<br>80 higher Internet based.<br>Score a 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module of the IELTS |
|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Requirements</b> | LOR from practicing dentist, health professions advisor or committee letter; Also interview; Comprehensive bio-graphical sketch; Observation of a general dentist; and community service experiences. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**TAMU College of Medicine M.D./Ph.D. & M.D.**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | M.D./Ph.D.:<br>AMCAS<br>(\$160 for the first school and \$36 for additional medical school designations)<br>M.D.:<br>TMDSAS \$140 flat non- refundable fee regardless of the number of additional schools designated<br>Both Programs:<br>College of Medicine Secondary Application<br>\$60 non-refundable fee                    |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | At least 90 SCHs from a fully accredited college or university in the US or its territories including specific subject requirements<br><br>Degree preferred<br><br>Official transcript of all undergraduate & graduate work from previously attended institutions                                                                 |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Completion of set core curriculum with competitive GPA<br><br>Admission is competitive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>MCAT</b>                                                                  | Official score required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | At least 90 semester credit hours from a fully accredited college or university in the US or its territories.<br>Degree preferred.<br>TOEFL: Minimum score<br>550 Paper;<br>80 Internet based.<br><br>Score a 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module of the IELTS<br><br>M.D.: Preference given to US permanent residents. |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Combined M.D./Ph.D.: Three letters of recommendation, at least one of which is from a research mentor<br><br>M.D.: One composite letter from health professions advisory committee; or at least two letters from current/former professors.<br><br>Both Programs: Personal interview required                                     |

Partnership for Primary Care. Entrance into the A&M medical school is assured at the time of entrance into one of the seven A&M System partner schools provided that the student has a high school GPA of 3.50 or higher, be predicted to graduate in the top 10% of the high school class, and present SAT scores of at least 1200 or an ACT equivalent. Students also need to maintain a yearly 3.50 GPA while in college and complete the required courses for medical school. Students must complete an undergraduate degree. All applicants are now required to take the MCAT test. Minimum standard to be determined.

#### **TAMU Irma Lerma Rangel College of Pharmacy Pharm.D.**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | Pharmacy College Application Service (PharmCAS) \$150 for first pharmacy school and increases for each additional school<br><br>Supplemental Application fee (\$100 non-refundable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Degree not required.<br>Minimum of 72 SCHs college credit from a regionally-accredited college or university.<br><br>Official transcripts from each academic institution attended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PCAT</b>                                                                  | Minimum composite score of 40 percentile.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL<br><br>550 Paper; or<br><br>80 Internet based.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Personal interview required.<br><br>Three PharmCAS recommendation forms are required from an applicant. Prospective students should submit two recommendations from college professors, and one from an employer, advisor, or college or university administrator (mentor or teaching assistant recommendation forms are not accepted). Please see the PharmCAS school page for further clarification. |

#### **Texas A&M University-San Antonio**

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                  | \$35 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$50 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                              |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                  | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>     | Minimum 3.0 GPA for regular graduate status.<br>Minimum 2.6 GPA for provisional status or non-degree status.                                                                           |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                  | Official scores required. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                   |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business only)</b> | Official scores required. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                   |



|                                                                              |                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MAT<sup>+</sup></b><br><b>(Education only)</b>                            | Official scores required. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based<br>IELTS: 6.0                                    |

### **Texas A&M University-San Antonio: College of Business**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | <u>\$35 domestic non-refundable fee</u><br><u>\$50 international non-refundable fee</u>                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | <u>Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</u>                            |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | <u>Unconditional Admission: 3.0 GPA</u><br><u>Conditional Admission: 2.0 GPA</u>                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup></b><br><b>(Business only)</b>                            | <u>Official scores required for unconditional admission. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.</u>                                                                                                  |
| <b><del>GRE<sup>+</sup></del></b>                                            | <del>Official scores required. May not be more than 10 years old at time of enrollment.</del>                                                                                                                            |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | <u>TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based</u><br><u>IELTS: 6.0</u>                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | <u>Students who are admitted on a conditional basis must successfully complete at least 6 hours of Foundation Courses and maintain a 3.0 GPA in all A&amp;M-SA business coursework, including foundation coursework.</u> |

### **Texas A&M University-San Antonio: MA in English Program**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | <u>\$35 domestic non-refundable fee</u><br><u>\$50 international non-refundable fee</u>                                                                                                       |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | <u>Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</u> |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | <u>Unconditional Admission: 3.0 GPA</u><br><u>Conditional Admission: 2.6 GPA</u>                                                                                                              |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | <u>Official scores required for unconditional admission. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.</u>                                                                       |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | <u>TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based</u><br><u>IELTS: 6.0</u>                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | <u>Applicants must submit a sample of their analytical writing of 6-10 pages. Applicants must also submit two letters of recommendation.</u>                                                  |

**Texas A&M University-San Antonio: Graduate Programs in the Department of Educator and Leadership Preparation**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | <u>\$35 domestic non-refundable fee</u><br><u>\$50 international non-refundable fee</u>                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | <u>Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</u>                                                      |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | <u>Unconditional Admission: 3.0 GPA</u><br><u>Conditional Admission: 2.6 GPA</u>                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | <u>Official scores required for unconditional admission. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.</u>                                                                                                                            |
| <b>MAT<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | <u>Official scores required unconditional admission. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.</u>                                                                                                                                |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | <u>TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based</u><br><u>IELTS: 6.0</u>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | <u>Students who are admitted on a conditional basis, and who do not meet minimum test score requirements, must complete program-specific coursework during the first semester of enrollment with a GPA of 3.0 or above to earn full admission.</u> |

**Texas A&M University-Texarkana**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$30 non-refundable fee for domestic students<br>\$50 non-refundable fee for international students.                                                                                   |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum 2.5 GPA overall or on last 60 hours toward bachelor's degree. Some degrees require 3.0 overall. See individual program for specific requirements.                              |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores (no more than 5 years old) are required.<br><br>See individual program for specific requirements.                                      |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores (not over 5 years old) are required.<br><br>For MBA, GMAT waived for cumulative GPA of 3.0 on baccalaureate degree                                                     |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper<br><br>Notarized Affidavit of Sponsor Support and Visa Status Documentation.                                                                                       |



|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Requirements</b> | <p>Additional requirements vary by program but may include GRE, <del>MAT</del> or GMAT scores, letter of purpose/intent, resume, references, interview, or writing sample. See individual program for specific requirements.</p> <p>Individual program admissions decisions are based on total points received on a quality program rubric (e.g., for the Master's in Education Administration – a score of 50 out of 80 on a rubric assessing the quality of five components: GPA, GRE, letter of purpose, references and resume).</p> <p>Students who do not meet institutional requirements for admissions may request consideration through an Alternative Admissions process.</p> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Tarleton State University

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | <p><del>\$40</del> <del>\$45</del> non-refundable fee</p> <p>International:<br/><del>\$130</del> <del>\$145</del> non-refundable fee</p>                                                                                          |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)                                            |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | <p>Conditional: Minimum 2.5 GPA on last 60 hours, writing sample.</p> <p>Full: Minimum 3.0 GPA on last 60 hours</p> <p>See individual departments for specific requirements</p>                                                   |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | <p>For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required.</p> <p>See individual departments for specific requirements.</p>                                                                                                     |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | <p>TOEFL:<br/>550 – Paper based;<br/>80 – Internet based.</p> <p>IELTS: 6</p> <p>Foreign credentials must be evaluated by an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S.</p> <p>Must have a reliable financial sponsor.</p> |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual department for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                   |



### **Tarleton Ed.D. Educational Leadership**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | <del>\$40</del> <b>\$45</b> non-refundable fee<br><br>Inter-national: <del>\$130</del> <b>\$145</b> non-refundable fee |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Master's degree from accredited college or university.                                                                 |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum of 18 hrs of graduate or undergraduate course work in administration, management or leadership.                |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required                                                                                               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | Same as for university.                                                                                                |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Personal interview. Writing sample. Leadership portfolio. Letters of Reference.                                        |

### **Institutions with No Changes Requested**

#### **Texas A&M University-Commerce**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 fee for domestic students<br><br>\$75 fee for international students.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree and/or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the US are evaluated for equivalency to US degrees)                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Master's Minimum of 2.75 overall or 3.0 (last 60 SCH).<br><br>Doctoral Minimum of 2.75 overall or 3.0 (last 60 SCH or 3.40 overall on graduate work.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official score is required. Some master's programs provide options for the GRE, such as other standardized test scores or a higher minimum GPA.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official score or 3.0 overall undergraduate GPA (3.25 on the last 60 undergraduate hours of bachelor's degree) or completion of a graduate degree from an accredited institution in an area of study approved by the department; or passing score on all parts of the Uniform Certified Public Accountant Exam |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS 6.0 or<br>Successful completion of the A&M-Commerce English Language Institute (ELI) Program                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual department for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

### Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 non-refundable fee.<br>\$75 for international students.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Baccalaureate* degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)<br>*(Does not apply to students enrolled in the RN to MSN option.)                                                    |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | GPA last 60 SCH<br>(See individual department for specific requirements.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores<br>See individual department for specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores<br>Scores over 5 years old not accepted.<br>The program admissions committee will waive the GMAT requirement for students with a GPA of 3.0 or better on the last 60 hours or a master's degree and a grade of B or better earned in college algebra or a higher level math course. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 213 Computer; 79-80 Internet based<br>IELTS: 6.5<br>Affidavit of Support. Approved evaluation of credentials. Visa status documentation. Official scores on GRE or GMAT, depending on program                                                                                     |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual department for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

### Texas A&M University-Central Texas

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | \$30 non-refundable fee for U.S. and permanent resident applicants<br><br>\$130 non-refundable fee for international students                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | Minimum 2.5 GPA on last 60 semester credit hours of course work <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Applicants with a GPA of 2.5-2.99 on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed will not be admitted without an acceptable GRE/GMAT score</li> <li>• Applicants with a GPA of 3.0 or above on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed will have the GRE/GMAT requirement waived (individual programs may still require a minimum GRE/GMAT score)</li> </ul> |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>              | If GRE is required, official scores must be submitted.<br>See individual programs for specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>  | Applicants planning to pursue a Master's program in Business may submit GMAT scores instead of GRE scores.<br><br>If GRE/GMAT is required, official scores must be submitted.<br>See individual programs for specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                                                                              |                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>80 Internet-based.<br>IELTS: 6.0                        |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Writing Sample.<br>See individual program for additional specific requirements. |

#### **Texas A&M University-Kingsville**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$35 non-refundable fee for U.S. applicants.<br>\$50 non-refundable fee for international applicants.                                                                                  |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum of 2.6 undergraduate cumulative GPA or 3.0 last 60 hours; GPA below 2.6 GRE/GMAT score used to determine admission.                                                            |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper based;<br>79 Internet based                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual department for additional requirements                                                                                                                                  |

#### **West Texas A&M University**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | \$40 non-refundable fee for U.S. and permanent resident applicants.<br><br>\$75 International. student application/transcript analysis fee                                             |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | For Master's level, Composite score of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60 SCH)<br><br>For Doctoral level, Master's GPA.<br>See individual department for specific requirements.     |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>              | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required.<br><br>See individual department for specific requirements.                                                                  |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>  | Applicants whose GPA is 3.0 or above can request the GMAT to be waived.                                                                                                                |

|                                                                              |                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS 6.0     |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual department for additional specific requirements |

+ **GRE and GMAT:** Evaluated in a manner that complies with Statute 51.842 (per HB 1641, 77<sup>th</sup> Texas Legislature)

++ **International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements:** Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS).  
All international students (who are not citizens or permanent U.S. residents) are required to be covered under the Student Health Insurance Plan or have equivalent insurance coverage as described in System Regulation 26.99.01.

The Texas A&M University System Campuses  
Freshmen Admission Standards  
Year 2017-18

Institutions with Changes Requested

**Prairie View A&M University**

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                            | \$40 - non-refundable fee<br><br>\$100 non-refundable fee for International students                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | 2.75 GPA or above on a 4.0 scale AND<br>710 SAT (Critical Reading & Math) OR<br>15 ACT Composite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | Applicants who do not meet regular admission requirements based on ranking and/or SAT/ACT scores and GPA will be automatically reviewed using a holistic review that includes academic performance and rigor as well as, extracurricular activities, community service, talents and awards, leadership skills, employment, and other factors that support a student's ability to succeed at the university by the university's admission committee.<br><br>Students who are not granted full admission out of the holistic review will be admitted provisionally and may be required to attend a 5-week summer program and complete assigned courses. The number of students granted into the programs may be limited. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA will be granted full admission for the fall but will have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br>500 - Paper based;<br>64 - Internet based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**Texas A&M University**

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                           | \$75 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$90 non-refundable fee for international and Qatar applicants                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b> | Top 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>              | <b>Academic Admit (does not apply at TAMUQ):</b><br>Top 25% -1300 SAT (CR+M) with at least 600 in each section or 30 ACT with at least 27 in Math and English.<br><br><b>TAMUQ Academic Admit:</b><br>A minimum SAT Math score of 650 or ACT Math score of 29, a minimum TOEFL iBT score of 100 or IELTS score of 7.00, and |

|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                  | <p>a minimum school average of B; students who don't submit TOEFL or IELTS scores must submit a minimum SAT Critical Reading score of 600, and achieve a combined SAT Math and SAT Critical Reading score of at least 1300, or the ACT English and composite score equivalents. Students will be admitted according to availability of spots.</p> <p><b>Other Admits (all campuses):</b><br/>A holistic assessment of a complete application includes recognizing elements of excellence through extracurricular involvement, leadership, community service, achievement, and other non-cognitive variables.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b> | <p><b>TAMU Aggie Gateway:</b><br/>Students not granted full admission out of the holistic review pool may be selected for program. Must attend 6-week summer session and complete <b>two assigned core curriculum courses</b>. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA are granted full admission for the fall.</p> <p><b>Texas A&amp;M Blinn TEAM:</b><br/>Participating students are initially admitted to TAMU main campus on a part-time basis, and may earn full admission by several methods. Students are enrolled in one academic course at TAMU each semester, and the remainder of courses at the Bryan Campus of Blinn College. Students who complete 45 Blinn credit hours and 15 A&amp;M credit hours within a two-year period, while maintaining a 3.0 grade point average at each school, are automatically admitted. TEAM students who wish to transition to A&amp;M sooner may compete for transfer admission when they meet transfer eligibility. Finally, students who do not transition by the aforementioned methods may fully matriculate via the university's readmission process after their two year program has concluded. TEAM students are considered regular admits, but have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment.</p> <p><b>Texas A&amp;M Engineering Academy at Blinn College – Bryan:</b><br/>Similar in design to the Texas A&amp;M Blinn Team program, selected students who are interested in a major in the College of Engineering may be admitted to the Texas A&amp;M Engineering Academy at Blinn – Bryan. Students admitted through the Top 10% or as an Academic Admit will be considered full admits with a limitation on the number of hours enrolled as an engineering student until successful completion of the Engineering Academy requirements. Students admitted through holistic review are guaranteed full admission to Texas A&amp;M University upon the successful completion of the program requirements. The Engineering Academy at Blinn – Bryan requires the successful completion of 45 credit hours at Blinn and 15 credit hours at A&amp;M. Successful completion is defined</p> |



as achieving a minimum 2.50 cumulative grade point average at both institutions (as calculated by Texas A&M University). At least 12-15 hours taken at A&M must be in three or four credit hour courses (with the exception of ENGR 111 or 112 that are each 2 credit hour courses). Courses taken at Blinn must satisfy the A&M Core Curriculum or an engineering degree requirement. These students are considered regular admits, but have conditions that must be met for continued enrollment.

**Texas A&M Engineering Academies with Select Community Colleges:**

Similar in design to the Texas A&M Blinn Team program, selected students who are interested in a major in the College of Engineering may be admitted to the Texas A&M Engineering Academy under current MOUs at Blinn College – Brenham and Houston Community College (HCC) Spring Branch Campus. Additional MOUs may include other community colleges. An academy student must enroll for a minimum of 12 total credit hours each fall and spring semester. Three to five credit hours will be taught by Texas A&M and the remainder will be from the community college. Students who successfully complete the Academy by the first summer term following their second year with a minimum GPA of 2.50 at both institutions, as calculated by Texas A&M, will be automatically admitted to Texas A&M for the following fall. These students can then apply for a change of curriculum into a degree granting major in the Look College. Students apply directly to the community college. The final decision of admission is determined by Texas A&M's Office of Admissions.

**Engineering at Galveston**

The Engineering at Galveston program provides students with the opportunity for admission to engineering and addresses space limitations on the main campus. Students are admitted from the pool of engineering applications originally submitted to College Station. Students who choose to enroll follow the same entry to major process as those students currently enrolled.

**Program for System Admission:**

Students not admitted to the main campus may select one of the A&M System Institutions and be admitted if they meet admission requirements for their selected institution. A student completes their first year at the System Institution. The program is limited to 6 specific areas of study (Agriculture & Life Sciences, Architecture, Education, Geosciences, Liberal Arts and Science) and requires that applicants finish at least 24 transferable hours with a minimum 3.0 GPA for all courses attempted in the chosen Texas A&M degree plan.

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                   | <p><b>TAMUG Provisional Admission (SAIL):</b><br/>Students not granted full admission out of the holistic review pool may be selected for program. Must attend 6-week summer session and complete <b>two assigned core curriculum courses</b>. Students who earn at least a 2.0 GPA are granted full admission for the fall.</p> <p><b>TAMUQ Aggie Gateway Program:</b><br/>Students not granted full admission out of review pool may be selected for program. Students will be placed in appropriate Math and English courses based on the results of their placement tests. Students will be fully admitted once they progress to Math 151 and English 104. Students must progress through the English and/or Math sequence by the end of the academic year (12 months).</p> |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | <p>TOEFL:<br/>550 paper;<br/>80 internet based</p> <p>Or SAT verbal of 500; ACT English 21</p> <p>Or IELTS of 6.0 on overall band</p> <p>Or a minimum PTE Academic score of 53</p> <p>Or completing all four years in a US high school</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         | <p>SAT or ACT<br/>Writing component required; Catalog has complete list of additional requirements</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

#### **Texas A&M University-Commerce**

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                            | <p>None</p> <p>\$60 enrollment fee charged upon enrollment</p>                                                                                               |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 30%                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | <p>Top 30% or</p> <p>SAT: 980 (V + M)<br/>ACT: 21</p>                                                                                                        |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | Applicants who do not meet automatic admission requirements based on ranking and/or SAT/ACT scores will be reviewed by the university's Admission Committee. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | <p>TOEFL:<br/>550 paper<br/>79 internet based</p>                                                                                                            |

|  |                                                                                                  |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | IELTS: 6.0 or<br>successful completion of the A&M-Commerce English<br>Language Institute Program |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### **Texas A&M University-Texarkana**

|                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                             | \$30 non-refundable fee U.S. applicants<br>\$50 non-refundable fee International applicants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                   | Top 25% of graduating high school class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                                | <p>High School GPA of <math>\geq 3.4</math> or higher<br/>           ACT Composite score of <math>\geq 22</math><br/>           SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of <math>\geq 1020</math></p> <p>ACT Composite score of 19 OR SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of 900–930 AND high school GPA of 3.0-3.39</p> <p>ACT Composite score of 20 OR SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of 940 – 970 AND high school GPA of 2.5-2.99</p> <p>ACT Composite score of 21 OR SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of 980 – 1010 AND high school GPA of 2.0-2.49<br/>           (ACT and SAT equivalents based on comparison chart at <a href="http://www.act.org">www.act.org</a>.)</p> |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>   | <p>Students who do not meet institutional requirements for full admissions are offered consideration through the Alternative Admissions process. In order to be eligible an applicant must meet one of the following requirements:</p> <p>ACT Composite score of 17 or SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of 820 – 850 AND high school GPA 2.70 – 2.99</p> <p>ACT Composite score of 18 or SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of 860 – 890 AND high school GPA 2.40 – 2.69</p> <p>ACT Composite score of 19 or SAT Critical Reading and Mathematics combined score of 900 – 930 AND high school GPA 2.00 – 2.39</p>                                                                                               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements **</b> | TOEFL:<br>550 paper based<br>79 internet based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

**Tarleton State University**

|                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                             | \$45 non-refundable fee<br><br>International: \$145 non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy</b>                    | Top 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                                | 1 <sup>st</sup> QTR: no minimum but must provide SAT or ACT scores<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> QTR: 800 SAT or 16 ACT<br>3 <sup>rd</sup> QTR: individual review<br>4 <sup>th</sup> QTR: individual review                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission+</b>  | Students not meeting the institutional requirements for full admission may be reviewed for conditional admission which may require participation in enhanced support or gateway programs, such as the Summer Texan Gateway and Fall Texan Gateway programs. The number of students granted into each program may be limited. Specific agreement conditions for admission will be enforced. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements **</b> | 520 – Paper based;<br><br>69 - Internet based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

**West Texas A&M University**

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                            | \$40 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$75 non-refundable fee for international applicants                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> QTR: 860 SAT/ 18 ACT<br><br>3 <sup>rd</sup> QTR: 980 SAT/ 21 ACT<br><br>4 <sup>th</sup> QTR: 1050 SAT/ 23 ACT                                                                                                   |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission+</b> | Students who do not meet the class rank + ACT/SAT requirements will be reviewed for admission on a competitive, individual basis, with weighted consideration of class rank, GPA, and/or standardized test scores (ACT or SAT.) |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br>525 Paper based<br>71 internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### Institutions with No Requested Changes

#### **Texas A&M International University**

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                            | No fee required                                                                                                            |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 25%                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | Rank first 40% of HS class must have official SAT/ACT scores;<br>Lower 60% must have $\geq 900$ on SAT or $\geq 19$ on ACT |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | <b>Provisional Admissions:</b><br>Lower 60% of HS class with 840 to 890 SAT (V+M) or 17 to 18 ACT composite.               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br><br>523 Paper;<br>69 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 5.5                                                            |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         |                                                                                                                            |

#### **Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi**

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                            | \$40 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$75 non-refundable fee for international students                                                                  |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 25%                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> QTR:<br>1000 SAT/21 ACT<br><br>3 <sup>rd</sup> QTR:<br>1100 SAT/23 ACT<br><br>4 <sup>th</sup> QTR:<br>1200 SAT/27 ACT              |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | Students who do not meet institutional requirements for automatic admissions are offered consideration through the Alternative Admissions process. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br>550 paper exam<br>79-80 internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.5                                                                                 |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         |                                                                                                                                                    |

### **Texas A&M University-Kingsville**

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                            | \$25 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$50 non-refundable fee for international applicants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b>                  | Top 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>                               | Next 15%:<br>740 SAT/15ACT<br><br>2 <sup>nd</sup> QTR:<br>830 SAT/17 ACT<br><br>3 <sup>rd</sup> QTR:<br>950 SAT/20 ACT<br><br>4 <sup>th</sup> QTR:<br>1070 SAT/23 ACT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | <b>Alternative Admission Review:</b><br>Applicants who do not meet the Regular Admission Requirements will automatically be reviewed using a holistic review that includes academic performance and rigor as well as, extracurricular activities, community service, talents and awards, leadership skills, employment, and other factors that support a student's ability to succeed at the university.<br>Students must complete 12 SCH fall and spring and earn a GPA > 2.00. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper Based<br>79 Internet Based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

### **Texas A&M University-San Antonio**

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                           | \$15.00 non-refundable fee<br>\$50.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Admission Under Uniform Admission Policy*</b> | Top 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Standards for Full Admission</b>              | Students who graduated or will graduate from an accredited U.S. high school must meet two of the three following requirements to be eligible for regular admission: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rank in the top 50% of their graduating class.</li> <li>• Have an overall high school grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. Other grading scales will be converted to the 4.0 scale for admissions purposes.</li> </ul> Achieve a minimum score of 18 on the American College Test (ACT), OR a minimum score of 860 on the Scholastic |



|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                   | Assessment Test (SAT) Reasoning Tests [critical reading and math sections].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Conditional Admission and Requirements for Full Admission</b>  | <p>Students who do not meet two of the three requirements for regular admission; adult students without test scores and with no college level work who graduated five or more years prior to the application; or students who received a GED, attended school at home, or attended a non-accredited high school will be reviewed through A&amp;M-San Antonio's Committee Review Process. The Committee Review Process may take into consideration the following additional criteria for admission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High school attended</li> <li>• First generation status</li> <li>• Employment</li> <li>• Special abilities</li> <li>• Extracurricular school activities</li> <li>• Individual achievement</li> <li>• Leadership activities</li> </ul> <p>Other public service-related activities</p> |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b> | <p>TOEFL: 500 Paper-based; 61 Internet-based<br/>IELTS: 6.0</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

The following footnote/column heading explanations apply to all System campuses:

\* The Uniform Admission Policy requires that Texas residents who graduate in the Top 10% of their high school class be granted automatic admission with no minimum standardized test scores. Institutions may grant automatic admission to Texas residents who graduate in the Top 25% of their high school class with no minimum standardized test scores.

In accordance with Texas Education Code (TEC) Sections 51.801-51.809, in order to be eligible for admission to any Texas public university, a student must complete at least the Recommended High School Program (RHSP), or its equivalent if graduating from a private or out-of-state high school. Applicants can receive an exemption if they achieve college readiness scores on the ACT or an SAT score of 1500 out of 2400. Exceptions can also be made in cases in which all the required courses are not available to the student.

\*\* International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements: Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS).

All international students (who are not citizens or permanent U.S. residents) are required to be covered under the Student Health Insurance Plan or have equivalent insurance coverage as described in System Regulation 26.99.01.

The Texas A&M University System Campuses:  
Transfer Admissions Standards  
Year 2017-18

Institutions with Changes Requested

**Prairie View A&M**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$40 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$100 non-refundable fee for International student                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Minimum 2.0 GPA in at least 15 graded semester hours of transferrable coursework (excluding developmental courses). Automatic admit for students who have earned an Associates of Arts and Sciences (AAS) degree.                  |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | Required for students with less than 15 SCH transferrable course work                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Articulation Agreements with the following:<br>Lone Star College System<br>Houston Community College System<br>Alamo Colleges and<br>Wharton County Junior College. Admission requirements are the same for all transfer students. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL<br>500 Paper based;<br>64 - Internet based                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must be eligible to return to previous institution and submit transcripts from all colleges attended.                                                                                                                              |

**Texas A&M University**

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>     | \$75 non-refundable fee<br>\$90 non-refundable fee for international & Qatar applicants<br>\$45 - Nursing application service fee; \$50 Nursing supplemental application fee<br>\$35 – Dental Hygiene non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Admission Standards</b> | 2.5 GPA on at least 24 graded semester hours of transferable course work to be considered. Decision based on appropriate course work on the appropriate degree plan. Admission criteria vary by college.<br><br>Qatar: Applicants must meet the minimum English proficiency requirements. At Qatar campus, preference is given to the applicant with the highest GPR and the most courses completed in the Degree Track for the major designated on the application.<br><br>HSC: Public Health 3.00 GPA on at least 60 graded semester hours of transferable work (core curriculum and required prerequisites) to be considered as a transfer student. |

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                         | <p>HSC: College of Nursing<br/>Admission is competitive and students must complete all prerequisite courses. Strongly recommended that applicants present an overall grade point average of 2.75 (on a 4.0 scale) and a minimum grade of “C” in each of the prerequisite courses. RN to BSN applicants must complete prerequisite coursework.</p> <p>HSC: Dental Hygiene<br/>Completion of required courses with GPA as high as possible. Admission is competitive.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | Not for admission decision, but high school transcript must be submitted by the first term of enrollment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | <p>Program for Transfer Admission (PTA) at main campus with community colleges across the state. 30 hours post high school graduation with a 3.2 GPA. Limited to colleges of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Architecture, Education, Geosciences, Liberal Arts, and Science.</p> <p>BSPH in Public Health Transfer Articulation Program (TAP) with South Texas College for the McAllen based program. 60 hours post high school graduation with a 3.0 GPA</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | <p>TOEFL:<br/>550 Paper;<br/>80 Internet based<br/>Or SAT verbal of 500; ACT English 21 Or IELTS of 6.0 on overall band</p> <p>Or a minimum PTE Academic score of 53</p> <p>Or completing all four years in a US high school</p> <p>Some colleges require higher scores for select programs.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Other Requirements and Change of Curriculum</b>                      | <p>Catalog has complete list of additional requirements.</p> <p>Students not admitted to the main campus may be offered admission at the Galveston campus with the option of moving to the main campus after completing 27 hours through a change of curriculum. Students must meet the change of curriculum GPA for the specific major they are seeking.</p> <p>HSC: College of Nursing - 58 hours of prerequisite coursework, HESI Admissions Exam, personal statement, at least one academic or professional reference and clear criminal background check</p> <p>HSC: Dental Hygiene - Three LOR required and TSI assessment. Interview; comprehensive biographical sketch; and 16 hours of verified observation of a dental hygienist</p> |

### Texas A&M University-San Antonio

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$15.00 non-refundable fee<br>\$50.00 non-refundable fee for international applicants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Transfer Students with less than 30 earned semester credit hours (not including developmental courses) must meet the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First-year student admission criteria.</li> <li>• Cumulative college transfer grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.</li> <li>• Submit SAT or ACT scores.</li> </ul> Transfer Students with 30 or more earned semester credit hours (not including developmental courses) must meet the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cumulative college transfer grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | Required for students with less than 30 SCH transferrable course work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | All five Alamo Colleges<br>Richland College<br>Laredo Community College<br>Austin Community College<br><br>Admission requirements are the same for all transfer students.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL: 500 Paper-based; 61 Internet-based<br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must be eligible to return to previous institution and submit official transcripts from all colleges attended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

### Tarleton State University

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$45 non-refundable fee<br><br>International: \$145 non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | 30 or more SCH – 2.0 GPA; (Off-campus locations must have 30 or more SCH, TSI complete, and 2.0 GPA)<br>12-29 SCH – 2.8 GPA                                                                                                    |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | 1-11 SCH: Minimum 2.0 college GPA and must meet first-time freshmen standards<br><br>12-29 SCH: 2.0 to 2.79 college GPA and must meet first-time freshmen standards                                                            |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Top Academic Partner (TAP) agreements with Hill College and Weatherford College. Reverse Transfer agreement with Tarrant County College and McLennan Community College.<br>Requirements are the same as transfer requirements. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency</b>                      | 520 – Paper based;                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Requirements **</b>    | 69 – Internet based                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Other Requirements</b> | Must be eligible to enroll at all institutions previously attended and submit all transcripts; Up to 68 SCH from a 2-year institution will be used on a degree plan; |

### **Institutions with No Requested Changes**

#### **Texas A&M International University**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | None                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Minimum GPA of 2.0 in at least 30 SCH of college level course work.                                                                             |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | If less than 30 transferable college-level credit hours earned after high school, criteria for freshmen admission will be utilized.             |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Laredo Community College<br>Southwest Texas Junior College<br>San Jacinto College<br>Admissions standards will be the same as transfer students |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL:<br>523 Paper;<br>69 Internet based;<br><br>IELTS: 5.5                                                                                    |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               |                                                                                                                                                 |

#### **Texas A&M University-Commerce**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$60 enrollment fee (charged upon enrollment)                                                                                                           |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Minimum GPA of 2.0 in at least 12 SCH of college level course work (excluding developmental courses).                                                   |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | Required for students with less than 12 SCH and Second Chance Program                                                                                   |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | 57 Articulation Agreements<br>Admissions standards will be the same as transfer students                                                                |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.0<br>or<br>successful completion of the A&M-Commerce English Language Institute (ELI) Program |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must be eligible to return to all previously attended institutions and submit transcripts from all colleges attended.                                   |

## Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$40 non-refundable Fee<br><br>\$75 non-refundable fee for international students                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Cumulative 2.0 GPA or greater on a 4.0 scale with 24+ transferable college level hours. No remedial or duplicate courses may be transferred.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | 1-23 SCH cumulative 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale and must meet freshmen admission standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | ♦+*^#Del Mar College<br>+ Alamo Colleges (San Antonio College, St. Philip's College, Northwest Vista College, Northeast Lakeview College & Palo Alto College)<br>♦Victoria College<br>♦Temple College<br>♦+Wharton College<br>+# Austin Community College<br>+ Dallas County Community College<br>+ Coastal Bend College<br># Texas State Technical College<br># South Texas College<br># Oklahoma State<br># Lone Star College plus Texas Reverse Transfer Initiative. (in progress Theatre)<br>+ Seattle Community Colleges (Central, North, South)<br>* American Education Centre Limited; Colombo 03 Sri Lanka<br>Note: Details regarding program eligibility requirements are provided below. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | Waived for international transfer students who have earned an associate's degree from an accredited institution in the United States<br><br>TOEFL:<br>550 Paper<br>79-80 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Eligible to return to previous institution.<br><br>Catalog has complete list of additional requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

TAMU-CC holds several articulation agreements with numerous institutions. General university articulation agreements may overlap with agreements that are specific to an individual academic program.

♦ Institutions with articulation agreements with the College of Nursing and Health Sciences. The College of Nursing and Health Sciences adheres to the Texas Nursing Articulation Model published by the Texas Nurses Association.

+ General articulation agreements with Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi

\* Articulation agreements specific to the academic program of Mechanical Engineering. The Mechanical Engineering program at TAMU-CC requires Del Mar Community College (DMC) students to have a minimum grade point average of 2.5 for all coursework taken and a minimum GPA of 2.5 in all science, math, and engineering classes undertaken at DMC for admission into the BSME degree curriculum.

^ Articulation agreements specific to the academic program of Computer Science

# Articulation agreements specific to the academic program of Geographic Information Science

### Texas A&M University – Central Texas

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$30 non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Minimum GPA of 2.0 in at least 30 academic SCH (excludes developmental courses)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | 4 with Central Texas College<br><br>2 with Texas State Technical College<br><br>Reverse Transfer Agreements with Central Texas College, Temple College, Texas State Technical College and Austin Community College<br><br>Admissions standards for these participants will be the same as transfer students. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL:<br>520 Paper;<br>68 Internet based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Student must be TSI Complete.<br>Students must be in Good Standing (eligible to enroll) at most recent institution to be admitted.<br>Military credit is reviewed following completion of 6 credit hours.                                                                                                    |

### Texas A&M University-Kingsville

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$25 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$50 non-refundable fee for international applicants                                                                                    |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Cumulative 2.0 GPA for applicants with 12 or more semester credit hours of transfer work.<br>To be accepted to the College of Engineering applicant must have 2.5 GPA. |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | Applicants with less than 12 semester credit hours must also meet freshman requirements which include high school performance and entrance test scores.                |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Del Mar College<br>Coastal Bend Community College<br>Blinn College<br>South Texas College<br>Wharton College                                                           |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements **</b>      | College of Arts & Sciences and College of Engineering:<br>550 Paper; 79 Internet based<br><br>Other Colleges:<br>500 Paper<br>61 Internet based                        |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must be eligible to return to previous institution.                                                                                                                    |



**Texas A&M University-Texarkana**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$30 non-refundable application fee U.S. applicants<br>\$50 non-refundable application fee International Applicants |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Completion of at least 30 SCH with 2.0 cumulative GPA in all college level work                                     |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | No                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Four articulation agreements that indicate admissions requirements as established for all students                  |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based                                                                           |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               |                                                                                                                     |

**West Texas A&M University**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                  | \$40 non-refundable Fee                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Admission Standards</b>                                              | Must have a 2.0 GPA in at least 12 graded semester hours of transferable course work. Only courses with grades of C or better will transfer. |
| <b>Use of High School Record</b>                                        | If less than 12 transferable college-level credit hours earned after leaving high school, criteria for freshman admission will be utilized.  |
| <b>Number of Articulation Agreements and Requirements for Admission</b> | Destination WT with Amarillo College, Clarendon College, Frank Phillips College and South Plains College.                                    |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements**</b>       | TOEFL:<br>525 Paper;<br>71 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                  |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                               | Must not be suspended from another college or university.                                                                                    |

\*\* International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements: Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS).

All international students (who are not citizens or permanent U.S. residents) are required to be covered under the Student Health Insurance Plan or have equivalent insurance coverage as described in System Regulation 26.99.01.

The Texas A&M University System Campuses:  
Graduate and Professional Admissions Standards  
Year 2017-18

Institutions with Changes Requested

**Prairie View A&M University**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                             |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum 2.75 GPA for regular graduate status.<br>Minimum 2.50 GPA for provisional status or non-degree status.                                                                         |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required. May not be more than 10 years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                     |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores required.<br><br>May not be more than 10 years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                              |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br>IELTS; 5.0                                                                                                                                |

**PVAMU College of Engineering**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                             |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum 3.0 GPA for regular graduate status.<br>Minimum 2.75 GPA for provisional status                                                                                                |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required. May not be more than 10 years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                     |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br>IELTS; 5.0                                                                                                                                    |

**PVAMU Ph.D. Juvenile Justice**

|                                     |                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee       |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | Bachelor's and Master's degrees from an accredited college or university.        |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | Overall 3.0 GPA in undergraduate work and 3.5 GPA in all previous graduate work. |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>              | Official scores required.                                                        |

|                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br>IELTS: 5.0                             |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | 1000 word essay and a copy of the master's thesis or other lengthy report or paper. |

#### **PVAMU Ph.D. Clinical Adolescent Psychology**

|                                                                              |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee              |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Bachelor's and Master's degrees in Psychology from an accredited college or university. |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Overall 3.0 GPA in undergraduate work and 3.5 GPA in all previous graduate work.        |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required.                                                               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS: 5.0                             |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Writing sample.<br>Complete an individual interview.                                    |

#### **PVAMU Ph.D. Educational Leadership**

|                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee                   |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | From an accredited college or university. Master Degree prior to entering doctoral program.  |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum of 2.75 GPA in undergraduate work.<br>Minimum of 3.2 on all completed graduate work. |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required                                                                     |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based;<br>IELTS: 5.0                                     |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Original 500-1000 written essay. Minimum three years teaching experience.                    |

#### **PVAMU Ph.D. Electrical Engineering**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | \$50 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee                                                                             |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | Bachelor degree in Engineering, Mathematics or the Physical Sciences from a regionally accredited institute.<br>MS in Elec. Eng. or related discipline |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | 2.75 GPA in undergraduate work.<br>Minimum of 3.2 on all completed graduate work.                                                                      |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>              | Official scores required<br>(verbal and quantitative scores in the higher percentiles)                                                                 |

|                                                                              |                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS; 5.0          |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Essay describing research goals and/or professional accomplishments. |

#### **PVAMU Nursing**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 <i>domestic</i> non-refundable fee<br>\$100 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Minimum of<br>BSN degree from an NLNAC or CCNE accredited program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Overall minimum<br>GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale for regular graduate status.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS; 5.0<br><br>Meet Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools admission requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Current license as a RN in Texas or application in progress for licensure.<br>Employed as a Professional nurse for one year.<br>Three letters of recommendation, one must be a former nursing faculty.<br>Personal Interview, Meet Nursing health requirements, \$3,000 minimum. Complete individual interview with graduate faculty.<br>Criminal back-ground and drug screening. |

#### **Texas A&M International University**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$35 non-refundable fee<br>\$50 for international students                                                        |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university                       |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Composite of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60SCH)                                                            |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required.<br>See individual department for specific requirements. |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores required                                                                                          |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br>6.5 IELTS                                                            |

|                           |                                                        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Requirements</b> | Statement of purpose.                                  |
|                           | See individual department for additional requirements. |

#### **TAMU Ph.D. International Business**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$35 non-refundable fee<br>\$50 for international students                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Composite of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60 SCH).                                                                                                                               |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>600 Paper;<br>100 Internet based<br>7.0 IELTS                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Statement of purpose.<br>Current resume.                                                                                                                                               |

#### **Texas A&M University**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | <p>\$50 non-refundable fee</p> <p>\$90 non-refundable fee for international &amp; Qatar applicants.</p> <p>M.S. in Education for Health Care Professionals, M.S./Ph.D. in Medical Sciences: \$75 non-refundable application fee (application fee waived for domestic applicants)</p> <p>SOPHAS (Schools of Public Health Application Service)/HAMPCAS SRPH Graduate Admissions Form;<br/>\$120 non-refundable fee</p> <p>Full-time, part-time and executive MBA program;<br/>\$175 non-refundable fee<br/>\$200 non-refundable fee for international students</p> |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | <p>Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)</p> <p>School of Public Health (SPH)Ph.D.: Bachelor's or professional degree and relevant degree containing research training from an accredited college or university</p> <p>SPH Dr. P.H.: Master's degree from an accredited college or university.</p>                                                                                                               |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | See individual department for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required (no more than five years old)<br><br>SPH M.P.H.: Official scores required from one of GRE, GMAT, LSAT, MCAT, DAT, or PCAT (GRE Preferred)<br>Exempt from test score if applicant has Master or Doctoral degree from US accredited institution, ECFMG Certificate, or licensed US physician.<br>M.S.P.H, Ph.D., & Dr.P.H.: accept GRE |
| <b>GMAT <sup>+</sup><br/>(Business)</b>                                      | Official scores required (no more than five years old)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | See individual departments for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual departments for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

#### **TAMU College of Nursing M.S.N.**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$115 non- refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree<br>Official transcripts from each academic institution attended.                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher in the last 60 hours of undergraduate course work.                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL taken within the previous two years:<br>587 Paper;<br>95 Internet Based<br>OR<br>IELTS minimum score of 6.0 overall band.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Other requirements</b>                                                    | Completion of an introductory/basic statistics course (minimum grade of "C"<br>Admission essay<br>Professional resume and three academic and/or professional references<br>Active, encumbered Registered Nurse license to practice in the state of Texas |

#### **TAMU College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences Veterinary Medicine D.V.M.**

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b> | \$75 non-refundable fee<br><br>\$100 non-refundable fee to TMDSAS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Previous Degree</b> | An applicant is expected to have completed at least 42 hours of course work before submitting an application. Applicants must have 58 hours prior to admission into the professional program. All applicants are required to have completed or be enrolled in Organic Chemistry I, Physics I and Biochemistry I prior to submission of the application. All prerequisite courses <u>must be</u> completed and all transcripts submitted to the College of Veterinary Medicine within 15 days of the end of the semester. |
| <b>Undergraduate</b>   | Minimum of 2.90 overall or 3.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cumulative GPA</b>                                                        | (last 45 SCH). Completion of set core curriculum with GPA as high as possible.                                                                                                              |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | Priority consideration is given to qualified applicants who are residents of Texas & U.S. citizens, or residents of Texas who live in the U.S. under a visa permitting permanent residence. |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Application interview at the option of the Selection Committee.                                                                                                                             |

#### **TAMU School of Law J.D. Program**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$55 non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | No minimum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>LSAT</b>                                                                  | Official LSAT scores required (no more than five years old).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | Transcript evaluations must be performed by the Credential Assembly Service (CAS) provided by LSAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | A personal statement & resume.<br>Supporting addenda (including Character & Fitness Disclosure requirements).<br>A complete CAS report.<br>All post-secondary transcripts; evaluations as required.<br>A minimum of 2 letters of recommendation, no more than 4 letters; an applicant may submit up to 2 LSAC evaluations in lieu of the 2 additional LORs to achieve a total of 4 LORs/evaluations. |

#### **TAMU Baylor College of Dentistry Graduate Dentistry (Cert./M.S./PH.D)**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | MATCH, PASS applications required for some programs<br>\$35 non-refundable fee;<br>a \$100 non-refundable fee is required of international applicants                               |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Requirements vary for specific graduate programs<br>Official transcript of all undergraduate & graduate work from previously attended institutions                                  |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Applicants must provide a record of study & experience which is predictive of success in advanced education; for some programs, acceptable scores on the National Board Examination |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Acceptable scores required on GRE or on other national tests approved by graduate program                                                                                           |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL: Minimum score of 550 Paper;<br>80 or higher Internet based.<br><br>Score a 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module of the IELTS                                        |



|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Requirements</b> | Approval for admission from the Program Admissions Committee and the Associate Dean for Research and Graduate Studies. National Board Scores must be furnished with the exception of international students. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### **TAMU Baylor College of Dentistry D.D.S.**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | TMDSAS.<br>(\$140 flat fee)<br>For Non-Texas residents: ADEA Associated American Dental Schools Application Service (AADSAS)<br>(\$238 for the first dental school )<br><br>College of Dentistry Secondary Application for Non-Texas residents only<br>\$50 non-refundable fee                        |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Not required but current competitive level dictates BA or BS from accredited college or university prior to matriculation<br><br>Official transcript of all undergraduate & graduate work from previously attended institutions                                                                       |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Completion of required courses with GPA as high as possible (90 SCH's minimum/BA or BS degree recommended); admission is competitive                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>DAT</b>                                                                   | Official scores required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | At least 90 SCHs from a fully accredited college or university in the U.S. or its territories including specific subject requirements. Degree preferred.<br>TOEFL: Minimum score of:<br>550 Paper;<br>80 higher Internet based.<br>Score a 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module of the IELTS |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | LOR from practicing dentist, health professions advisor or committee letter; Also interview; Comprehensive bio-graphical sketch; Observation of a general dentist; and community service experiences.                                                                                                 |

#### **TAMU College of Medicine M.D./Ph.D. & M.D.**

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b> | M.D./Ph.D.:<br>AMCAS<br>(\$160 for the first school and \$36 for additional medical school designations)<br>M.D.:<br>TMDSAS \$140 flat non- refundable fee regardless of the number of additional schools designated<br>Both Programs:<br>College of Medicine Secondary Application<br>\$60 non-refundable fee |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | At least 90 SCHs from a fully accredited college or university in the US or its territories including specific subject requirements<br><br>Degree preferred<br><br>Official transcript of all undergraduate & graduate work from previously attended institutions                                                                 |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Completion of set core curriculum with competitive GPA<br>Admission is competitive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>MCAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Official score required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | At least 90 semester credit hours from a fully accredited college or university in the US or its territories.<br>Degree preferred.<br>TOEFL: Minimum score<br>550 Paper;<br>80 Internet based.<br><br>Score a 6.0 overall band score on the Academic Module of the IELTS<br><br>M.D.: Preference given to US permanent residents. |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Combined M.D./Ph.D.: Three letters of recommendation, at least one of which is from a research mentor<br><br>M.D.: One composite letter from health professions advisory committee; or at least two letters from current/former professors.<br><br>Both Programs: Personal interview required                                     |
| Partnership for Primary Care. Entrance into the A&M medical school is assured at the time of entrance into one of the seven A&M System partner schools provided that the student has a high school GPA of 3.50 or higher, be predicted to graduate in the top 10% of the high school class, and present SAT scores of at least 1200 or an ACT equivalent. Students also need to maintain a yearly 3.50 GPA while in college and complete the required courses for medical school. Students must complete an undergraduate degree. All applicants are now required to take the MCAT test. Minimum standard to be determined. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

#### **TAMU Irma Lerma Rangel College of Pharmacy Pharm.D.**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | Pharmacy College Application Service (PharmCAS) \$150 for first pharmacy school and increases for each additional school<br>Supplemental Application fee (\$100 non-refundable)    |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | Degree not required.<br>Minimum of 72 SCHs college credit from a regionally-accredited college or university.<br><br>Official transcripts from each academic institution attended. |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher and                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>PCAT</b>                         | Minimum composite score of 40 percentile.                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>International Applicant</b>      | TOEFL                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | 550 Paper; or<br>80 Internet based.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                            | Personal interview required.<br>Three PharmCAS recommendation forms are required from an applicant. Prospective students should submit two recommendations from college professors, and one from an employer, advisor, or college or university administrator (mentor or teaching assistant recommendation forms are not accepted). Please see the PharmCAS school page for further clarification. |

#### **Texas A&M University-San Antonio**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$35 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$50 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                              |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum 3.0 GPA for regular graduate status.<br>Minimum 2.6 GPA for provisional status or non-degree status.                                                                           |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                   |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Business only)</b>                                  | Official scores required. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                   |
| <b>MAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Education only)</b>                                  | Official scores required. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                   |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based<br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                      |

#### **Texas A&M University-San Antonio: College of Business**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$35 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$50 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                              |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Unconditional Admission: 3.0 GPA<br>Conditional Admission: 2.0 GPA                                                                                                                     |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Business only)</b>                                  | Official scores required for unconditional admission. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.                                                                       |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required. May not be more than 10 years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                     |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based<br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Students who are admitted on a conditional basis must successfully complete at least 6 hours of Foundation Courses                                                                     |

|  |                                                                                            |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | and maintain a 3.0 GPA in all A&M-SA business coursework, including foundation coursework. |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Texas A&M University-San Antonio: MA in English Program**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$35 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$50 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                              |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Unconditional Admission: 3.0 gpa<br>Conditional Admission: 2.6 gpa                                                                                                                     |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required for unconditional admission. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.                                                                       |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based<br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Applicants must submit a sample of their analytical writing of 6-10 pages. Applicants must also submit two letters of recommendation.                                                  |

**Texas A&M University-San Antonio: Graduate Programs in the Department of Educator and Leadership Preparation**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$35 domestic non-refundable fee<br>\$50 international non-refundable fee                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)                                                      |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Unconditional Admission: 3.0 gpa<br>Conditional Admission: 2.6 gpa                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required for unconditional admission. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>MAT<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required unconditional admission. May not be more than five years old at time of enrollment.                                                                                                                                |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 79 Internet based<br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Students who are admitted on a conditional basis, and who do not meet minimum test score requirements, must complete program-specific coursework during the first semester of enrollment with a GPA of 3.0 or above to earn full admission. |

**Texas A&M University-Texarkana**

|                        |                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b> | \$30 non-refundable fee for domestic students<br>\$50 non-refundable fee for international students.                   |
| <b>Previous Degree</b> | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions |

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              | outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum 2.5 GPA overall or on last 60 hours toward bachelor's degree. Some degrees require 3.0 overall. See individual program for specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores (no more than 5 years old) are required.<br><br>See individual program for specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores (not over 5 years old) are required.<br><br>For MBA, GMAT waived for cumulative GPA of 3.0 on baccalaureate degree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper<br><br>Notarized Affidavit of Sponsor Support and Visa Status Documentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Additional requirements vary by program but may include GRE, MAT or GMAT scores, letter of purpose/intent, resume, references, interview, or writing sample. See individual program for specific requirements.<br><br>Individual program admissions decisions are based on total points received on a quality program rubric (e.g., for the Master's in Education Administration – a score of 50 out of 80 on a rubric assessing the quality of five components: GPA, GRE, letter of purpose, references and resume).<br><br>Students who do not meet institutional requirements for admissions may request consideration through an Alternative Admissions process. |

#### **Tarleton State University**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | \$45 non-refundable fee<br><br>International:<br>\$145 non-refundable fee                                                                                                              |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | Conditional: Minimum 2.5 GPA on last 60 hours, writing sample.<br><br>Full: Minimum 3.0 GPA on last 60 hours<br><br>See individual departments for specific requirements               |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>              | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required.<br><br>See individual departments for specific requirements.                                                                 |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Business)</b>                                               | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>International Applicant<br/>English Proficiency<br/>Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 – Paper based;<br>80 – Internet based.<br>IELTS: 6<br>Foreign credentials must be evaluated by an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S.<br>Must have a reliable financial sponsor. |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                            | See individual department for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                              |

#### **Tarleton Ed.D. Educational Leadership**

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                               | \$45 non-refundable fee<br><br>Inter-national: \$145 non-refundable fee                                 |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                               | Master's degree from accredited college or university.                                                  |
| <b>Undergraduate<br/>Cumulative GPA</b>                                              | Minimum of 18 hrs of graduate or undergraduate course work in administration, management or leadership. |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                               | Official scores required                                                                                |
| <b>International Applicant<br/>English Proficiency<br/>Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | Same as for university.                                                                                 |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                            | Personal interview. Writing sample. Leadership portfolio.<br>Letters of Reference.                      |

#### **Institutions with No Change Request**

##### **Texas A&M University-Commerce**

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                  | \$50 fee for domestic students<br><br>\$75 fee for international students.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                  | Must hold baccalaureate degree and/or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the US are evaluated for equivalency to US degrees)                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Undergraduate<br/>Cumulative GPA</b> | Master's Minimum of 2.75 overall or 3.0 (last 60 SCH).<br><br>Doctoral Minimum of 2.75 overall or 3.0 (last 60 SCH or 3.40 overall on graduate work.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                  | Official score is required. Some master's programs provide options for the GRE, such as other standardized test scores or a higher minimum GPA.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Business)</b>  | Official score or 3.0 overall undergraduate GPA (3.25 on the last 60 undergraduate hours of bachelor's degree) or completion of a graduate degree from an accredited institution in an area of study approved by the department; or passing score on all parts of the Uniform Certified Public Accountant Exam |
| <b>International Applicant</b>          | TOEFL:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | 550 Paper<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS 6.0 or<br>Successful completion of the A&M-Commerce English Language Institute (ELI) Program |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                            | See individual department for additional specific requirements.                                                                          |

#### **Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$50 non-refundable fee.<br>\$75 for international students.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Baccalaureate* degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)<br>*(Does not apply to students enrolled in the RN to MSN option.)                                                    |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | GPA last 60 SCH<br>(See individual department for specific requirements.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores<br>See individual department for specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup> (Business)</b>                                           | Official scores<br>Scores over 5 years old not accepted.<br>The program admissions committee will waive the GMAT requirement for students with a GPA of 3.0 or better on the last 60 hours or a master's degree and a grade of B or better earned in college algebra or a higher level math course. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL: 550 Paper; 213 Computer; 79-80 Internet based<br>IELTS: 6.5<br>Affidavit of Support. Approved evaluation of credentials. Visa status documentation. Official scores on GRE or GMAT, depending on program                                                                                     |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual department for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

#### **Texas A&M University-Central Texas**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | \$30 non-refundable fee for U.S. and permanent resident applicants<br><br>\$130 non-refundable fee for international students                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | Minimum 2.5 GPA on last 60 semester credit hours of course work <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Applicants with a GPA of 2.5-2.99 on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed will not be admitted without an acceptable GRE/GMAT score</li> <li>• Applicants with a GPA of 3.0 or above on the last 60 semester credit hours of coursework completed will have the</li> </ul> |



|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              | GRE/GMAT requirement waived (individual programs may still require a minimum GRE/GMAT score)                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | If GRE is required, official scores must be submitted.<br>See individual programs for specific requirements.                                                                                                                        |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Business)</b>                                       | Applicants planning to pursue a Master's program in Business may submit GMAT scores instead of GRE scores.<br><br>If GRE/GMAT is required, official scores must be submitted.<br>See individual programs for specific requirements. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>80 Internet-based.<br>IELTS: 6.0                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | Writing Sample.<br>See individual program for additional specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                     |

#### **Texas A&M University-Kingsville**

|                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>                                                       | \$35 non-refundable fee for U.S. applicants.<br>\$50 non-refundable fee for international applicants.                                                                                  |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>                                                       | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b>                                          | Minimum of 2.6 undergraduate cumulative GPA or 3.0 last 60 hours; GPA below 2.6 GRE/GMAT score used to determine admission.                                                            |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Business)</b>                                       | Official scores required                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper based;<br>79 Internet based                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual department for additional requirements                                                                                                                                  |

#### **West Texas A&M University**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Application Fee</b>              | \$40 non-refundable fee for U.S. and permanent resident applicants.<br><br>\$75 International. student application/<br>transcript analysis fee                                         |
| <b>Previous Degree</b>              | Must hold baccalaureate degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university (degrees from institutions outside the U.S. are evaluated for equivalency to U.S. degrees) |
| <b>Undergraduate Cumulative GPA</b> | For Master's level, Composite score of undergraduate GPA (overall or last 60 SCH)<br><br>For Doctoral level, Master's GPA.                                                             |

|                                                                              |                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              | See individual department for specific requirements.                    |
| <b>GRE<sup>+</sup></b>                                                       | For programs requiring the GRE, official scores required.               |
|                                                                              | See individual department for specific requirements.                    |
| <b>GMAT<sup>+</sup><br/>(Business)</b>                                       | Applicants whose GPA is 3.0 or above can request the GMAT to be waived. |
| <b>International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements<sup>++</sup></b> | TOEFL:<br>550 Paper;<br>79 Internet based<br><br>IELTS 6.0              |
| <b>Other Requirements</b>                                                    | See individual department for additional specific requirements          |

+ **GRE and GMAT:** Evaluated in a manner that complies with Statute 51.842 (per HB 1641, 77<sup>th</sup> Texas Legislature)

++ **International Applicant English Proficiency Requirements:** Applicants whose native language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS).

All international students (who are not citizens or permanent U.S. residents) are required to be covered under the Student Health Insurance Plan or have equivalent insurance coverage as described in System Regulation 26.99.01.

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                                                              | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>                                                | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> | <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u>               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MARVIN D. AND JUNE SAMUEL BRAILSFORD COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</b> |                                                                                         |                                             |                    |                                                      |
| Dr. Victoria L. Godwin                                                   | Assistant Professor<br>Languages and<br>Communications                                  | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Nathan K. Mitchell                                                   | Assistant Professor<br>Division of Social<br>Work, Behavioral and<br>Political Sciences | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Billy Monroe                                                         | Assistant Professor<br>Division of Social<br>Work, Behavioral and<br>Political Sciences | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| <b>COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HUMAN SCIENCES</b>                         |                                                                                         |                                             |                    |                                                      |
| Dr. Deland J. Myers                                                      | Professor<br>Agriculture, Nutrition<br>and Human Ecology                                | 0                                           | >15                | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |
| <b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</b>                                               |                                                                                         |                                             |                    |                                                      |
| Dr. Lawrence R. McNeil                                                   | Assistant Professor<br>Management and<br>Marketing                                      | 8                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| <b>WHITLOWE R. GREEN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>                            |                                                                                         |                                             |                    |                                                      |
| Dr. Phyllis Metcalf-<br>Turner                                           | Professor<br>Curriculum and<br>Instruction                                              | 0                                           | 7                  | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |
| <b>ROY G. PERRY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</b>                               |                                                                                         |                                             |                    |                                                      |
| Dr. Paul A. Potier                                                       | Associate Professor and<br>Head<br>Engineering Technology                               | 0                                           | >15                | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |
| <b>COLLEGE OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND PSYCHOLOGY</b>                        |                                                                                         |                                             |                    |                                                      |
| Dr. Sesha Kethineni                                                      | Professor<br>Department of Justice<br>Studies                                           | 0                                           | >15                | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |

**COLLEGE OF NURSING**

|                               |                                |   |   |            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Philisie M.<br>Washington | Assistant Professor<br>Nursing | 7 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|------------|

**PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**MARVIN D. AND JUNE SAMUEL BRAILSFORD COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

| <u><b>Name</b></u>        | <u><b>Education</b></u>                          | <u><b>Employment Towards Tenure</b></u>                                 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Victoria L.<br>Godwin | Ph.D. (2004)<br>Indiana University               | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Prairie View A&M University |
| Dr. Nathan K.<br>Mitchell | Ph.D. (2010)<br>Texas Tech University            | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Prairie View A&M University |
| Dr. Billy Monroe          | Ph.D. (2008)<br>University of Texas at<br>Dallas | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Prairie View A&M University |

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HUMAN SCIENCES**

| <u><b>Name</b></u>  | <u><b>Education</b></u>               | <u><b>Employment Towards Tenure</b></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Deland J. Myers | Ph.D. (1985)<br>Iowa State University | Fa 1995 – Su 2003<br>Associate Professor<br>Iowa State University<br><br>Fa 2003 – Fa 2007<br>Professor<br>Iowa State University<br><br>Fa 2007 – Su 2015<br>Professor<br>North Dakota State University<br><br>Fa 2015 – Present<br>Professor<br>Prairie View A&M University |

**COLLEGE OF BUSINESS**

| <u><b>Name</b></u>        | <u><b>Education</b></u>           | <u><b>Employment Towards Tenure</b></u>                                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Lawrence R.<br>McNeil | Ph.D. (2008)<br>Howard University | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Prairie View A&M University |

**WHITLOWE R. GREEN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>         | <b><u>Education</u></b>                 | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Phyllis Metcalf-Turner | Ph.D. (1993)<br>University of Minnesota | Su 1993 – Sp 2004<br>Associate Professor<br>University of Louisville |
|                            |                                         | Su 2007 – Sp 2011<br>Professor<br>Illinois State University          |
|                            |                                         | Su 2011- Fa 2014<br>Professor<br>Saint Mary's College                |

**ROY G. PERRY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

|                    |                                                |                                                                                  |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Paul A. Potier | Ph.D. (2012)<br>Prairie View A&M<br>University | 1988 – 1989<br>Research Engineer<br>Exxon Corporation                            |
|                    |                                                | 1990 – 1994<br>Senior Telecommunications Engineer<br>Exxon Corporation           |
|                    |                                                | 1994 –1997<br>Lead Systems Engineer<br>Motorola Inc.                             |
|                    |                                                | 1998 – 2008<br>Principal Program Manager<br>Motorola Inc.                        |
|                    |                                                | Fa 2012 – Su 2013<br>Associate Professor<br>Austin Community College             |
|                    |                                                | Fa 2013 – Fa 2014<br>Professor<br>Austin Community College                       |
|                    |                                                | Sp 2015 – Present<br>Associate Professor and Head<br>Prairie View A&M University |

**COLLEGE OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND PSYCHOLOGY**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>  | <b><u>Education</u></b>                                         | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Sesha Kethineni | Ph.D. (1991)<br>Rutgers – The State<br>University of New Jersey | Fa 1989 – Sp 1996<br>Assistant Professor<br>Illinois State University |

Fa 1996 – Sp 2001  
Associate Professor (Tenured)  
Illinois State University

Fa 2001 – Sp 2015  
Professor (Tenured)  
Illinois State University

Fa 2015 – Present  
Professor  
Prairie View A&M University

## **COLLEGE OF NURSING**

| <b><u>Name</u></b> | <b><u>Education</u></b>                         | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>            |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Philisie       | Ph.D. (2009)                                    | Fa 2009 – Present                                  |
| M. Washington      | University of Texas<br>Medical Branch Galveston | Assistant Professor<br>Prairie View A&M University |



TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>                                | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b> |                                                                         |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Keldon Bauer                          | Assistant Professor<br>Accounting, Finance<br>and Economics             | 4                  9                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. David P. Notgrass                     | Assistant Professor<br>Management                                       | 5                  4                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Joseph H. Schuessler                  | Assistant Professor<br>Marketing and<br>Computer<br>Information Systems | 5                  1                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Arthur Young                          | Assistant Professor<br>Accounting, Finance<br>and Economics             | 5                  9                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>               |                                                                         |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Credence Baker                        | Assistant Professor<br>Curriculum and<br>Instruction                    | 7                  0                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Kyle Eichas                           | Assistant Professor<br>Psychological<br>Sciences                        | 4                  3                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL AND FINE ARTS</b>   |                                                                         |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Iwao Asakura                          | Assistant Professor<br>Fine Arts                                        | 7                  7                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Rhonda Renee<br>Dobbs                 | Assistant Professor<br>Criminal Justice                                 | 2                  6                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Mr. Christopher Ireland                   | Assistant Professor<br>Fine Arts                                        | 7                  0                                           | 09/01/2016                             |

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL AND FINE ARTS (Continued)**

|                      |                                  |    |   |            |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----|---|------------|
| Dr. Vicky V. Johnson | Assistant Professor<br>Fine Arts | 10 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Anthony Pursell  | Assistant Professor<br>Fine Arts | 6  | 5 | 09/01/2016 |

**TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>          | <b><u>Education</u></b>                   | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Keldon Bauer            | Ph.D. (2002)<br>Texas Tech University     | Fa 2002 – Sp 2004<br>Assistant Professor<br>Dixie State College<br><br>Fa 2004 – Fa 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>Illinois State University<br><br>Fa 2012 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University       |
| Dr. David P. Notgrass       | Ph.D. (2010)<br>Dallas Baptist University | Fa 2007 – Sp 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>Dallas Baptist University<br><br>Fa 2011 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University                                                                              |
| Dr. Joseph H.<br>Schuessler | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of North Texas | Fa 2010 – Sp 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>Eastern New Mexico University<br><br>Fa 2011 - Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University                                                                          |
| Dr. Arthur Young            | Ph.D. (2002)<br>Texas Tech University     | Fa 2002 – Sp 2006<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Evansville<br><br>Fa 2006 – Sp 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>Fort Hays State University<br><br>Fa 2011 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University |

## **COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**

| <b><u>Name</u></b> | <b><u>Education</u></b>                             | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Credence Baker | Ph.D. (2008)<br>University of North Texas           | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dr. Kyle Eichas    | Ph.D. (2010)<br>Florida International<br>University | *Fa 2010 – Sp 2012<br>Research Assistant<br>Travis County Domestic Violence and<br>Sexual Assault Survival Center<br><br>Fa 2012 – Present<br>Tarleton State University<br><br>*Dr. Eichas has 11 publications, 3<br>submitted manuscripts, and multiple<br>scholarly activities well above the expected<br>production for his rank. He held<br>simultaneous teaching assignments at<br>Florida International and multiple campuses<br>of Miami Dade College. |

## **COLLEGE OF LIBERAL AND FINE ARTS**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>        | <b><u>Education</u></b>                                | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Iwao Asakura          | D.M.A. (2004)<br>University of Southern<br>Mississippi | Fa 2002 – Sp 2006<br>Assistant Professor<br>Ouachita Baptist University<br><br>Fa 2006 – Sp 2009<br>Assistant Professor<br>Mississippi State University<br><br>Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University |
| Dr. Rhonda Renee<br>Dobbs | Ph.D. (2004)<br>Florida State University               | Fa 2004 – Sp 2010<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Texas at Arlington<br><br>Fa 2014 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Tarleton State University                                                                            |

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL AND FINE ARTS (Continued)**

|                         |                                              |                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Christopher Ireland | M.F.A. (2007)<br>Washington State University | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University                                                                           |
| Dr. Vicky V. Johnson    | D.M.A. (2010)<br>Boston University           | Fa 2006 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University                                                                           |
| Dr. Anthony Pursell     | D.A. (2005)<br>Ball State University         | Fa 2005 – Sp 2010<br>Assistant Director<br>Kansas State University<br><br>Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University |

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                                 | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>                            | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u> |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>A.R. SANCHEZ, JR. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS</b> |                                                                     |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Jui-Chin Chang                          | Assistant Professor<br>International Banking<br>and Finance Studies | 5                      3                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</b>         |                                                                     |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Alfred Addo-Mensah                      | Assistant Professor<br>Biology & Chemistry                          | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Qingquan Wu                             | Assistant Professor<br>Mathematics and Physics                      | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |

**TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**A.R. SANCHEZ, JR. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**

| <u>Name</u>        | <u>Education</u>                        | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Jui-Chin Chang | Ph.D. (2006)<br>Morgan State University | Fa 2008 – Sp 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>Howard University<br><br>Su 2011 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M International University |

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

|                        |                                                            |                                                                                |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Alfred Addo-Mensah | Ph.D. (2008)<br>Florida Atlantic University                | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M International University |
| Dr. Qingquan Wu        | Ph.D. (2007)<br>University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M International University |



TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                                     | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>                                              | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> | <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u>               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES</b> |                                                                                       |                                             |                    |                                                      |
| Dr. Zach Adelman                                | Associate Professor<br>Entomology                                                     | 0                                           | 11                 | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |
| Dr. Kevin W. Conway                             | Assistant Professor<br>Wildlife and<br>Fisheries Sciences                             | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Carmen Gomes                                | Assistant Professor<br>Biological and<br>Agricultural<br>Engineering                  | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Jinmoo Heo                                  | Assistant Professor<br>Recreation, Park and<br>Tourism Science                        | 3                                           | 6                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Ariun Ishdorj                               | Assistant Professor<br>Agricultural<br>Economics                                      | 7                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Russell Jessup                              | Assistant Professor<br>Soil and Crop<br>Sciences                                      | 7                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Kevin Myles                                 | Associate Professor<br>Entomology                                                     | 0                                           | 11                 | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |
| Dr. Hojun Song                                  | Assistant Professor<br>Entomology                                                     | 1                                           | 4                  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Jennifer Renea<br>Williams Strong           | Assistant Professor<br>Agriculture<br>Leadership,<br>Education, and<br>Communications | 6                                           | 1                  | 09/01/2016                                           |

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES (Continued)**

|                        |                                                                                       |   |     |                                                      |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Robert Strong, Jr. | Assistant Professor<br>Agriculture<br>Leadership,<br>Education, and<br>Communications | 6 | 0   | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. John C. Tracy      | Professor<br>Biological and<br>Agricultural<br>Engineering                            | 0 | >15 | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |
| Dr. Benjamin Wherley   | Assistant Professor<br>Soil and Crop<br>Sciences                                      | 5 | 0   | 09/01/2016                                           |

**COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE**

|                     |                                             |   |   |            |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Kunhee Choi     | Assistant Professor<br>Construction Science | 6 | 1 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Zofia Rybkowski | Assistant Professor<br>Construction Science | 7 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |

**MAYS BUSINESS SCHOOL**

|                             |                                   |    |    |                                                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Albert A. Cannella, Jr. | Professor<br>Management           | 15 | 11 | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |
| Dr. Hwagyun (Hagen) Kim     | Assistant Professor<br>Finance    | 9  | 3  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Sarah C. Rice           | Assistant Professor<br>Accounting | 3  | 7  | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Shrihari Sridhar        | Associate Professor<br>Marketing  | 0  | 7  | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT**

|                    |                                                  |   |   |            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Nathan Clemens | Assistant Professor<br>Educational<br>Psychology | 7 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (Continued)**

|                           |                                                           |   |   |            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Idethia Shevon Harvey | Associate Professor<br>Health and<br>Kinesiology          | 2 | 8 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Li-Jen Kuo            | Associate Professor<br>Teaching, Learning,<br>and Culture | 3 | 6 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Kelly Wilson          | Associate Professor<br>Health and<br>Kinesiology          | 4 | 8 | 09/01/2016 |

**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

|                       |                                          |   |     |                                                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|---|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Bonnie J. Dunbar  | Professor<br>Aerospace<br>Engineering    | 0 | >15 | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |
| Dr. John Killough     | Professor<br>Petroleum<br>Engineering    | 4 | >15 | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Gretchen Miller   | Assistant Professor<br>Civil Engineering | 7 | 0   | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Robert E. Skelton | Professor<br>Aerospace<br>Engineering    | 0 | >15 | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |

**COLLEGE OF GEOSCIENCES**

|                       |                                                  |   |   |            |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Ryan Ewing        | Assistant Professor<br>Geology and<br>Geophysics | 3 | 2 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Oliver Frauenfeld | Assistant Professor<br>Geography                 | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS**

|                     |                                            |   |   |                                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. David Donkor    | Assistant Professor<br>Performance Studies | 8 | 1 | 09/01/2016                                           |
| Dr. Johanna Dunaway | Associate Professor<br>Communication       | 0 | 9 | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)**

|                        |                                                                  |   |   |            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Laura Estill       | Assistant Professor<br>English                                   | 3 | 3 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Sherecce A. Fields | Assistant Professor<br>Psychology                                | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Robert K. Garcia   | Assistant Professor<br>Philosophy                                | 7 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Jessica Howell     | Assistant Professor<br>English                                   | 2 | 5 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Hyeran Jo          | Assistant Professor<br>Political Science                         | 8 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Silvana Krasteva   | Assistant Professor<br>Economics                                 | 7 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Matthew May        | Assistant Professor<br>Communication                             | 2 | 3 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Kathi Miner        | Assistant Professor<br>Psychology<br>Women's & Gender<br>Studies | 8 | 4 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Vanita Reddy       | Assistant Professor<br>English                                   | 7 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Brian Rouleau      | Assistant Professor<br>History                                   | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Daniel Schwartz    | Assistant Professor<br>History                                   | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |

**COLLEGE OF SCIENCE**

|                               |                                           |   |   |            |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Charles M. Folden,<br>III | Assistant Professor<br>College of Science | 8 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Steve W. Lockless         | Assistant Professor<br>Biology            | 7 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Gregory J. Pearlstein     | Associate Professor<br>Mathematics        | 3 | 7 | 09/01/2016 |

**COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (Continued)**

|                 |                                |   |   |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Joseph Sorg | Assistant Professor<br>Biology | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|------------|

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW**

|                |                     |  |  |            |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--|------------|
| Ms. Sahar Aziz | Associate Professor |  |  | 09/01/2016 |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--|------------|

**COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES**

|                    |                                                          |   |   |            |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Audrey K. Cook | Associate Professor<br>Small Animal<br>Clinical Sciences | 9 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|

|                |                                                    |    |     |                                                      |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Dana Gaddy | Professor<br>Veterinary Integrative<br>Biosciences | .5 | >15 | Upon Approval<br>by the Board and<br>Faculty Arrival |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------|

|                       |                                                          |   |   |            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Meredyth L. Jones | Assistant Professor<br>Large Animal<br>Clinical Sciences | 4 | 2 | 09/01/2016 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES**

|                      |                                  |   |   |            |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Mr. Jared Hoppenfeld | Assistant Professor<br>Libraries | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|------------|

|                      |                                  |   |   |            |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Ms. Catherine Pepper | Assistant Professor<br>Libraries | 7 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|------------|

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON**

|                         |                                        |   |   |            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Wesley E. Highfield | Assistant Professor<br>Marine Sciences | 5 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|---|---|------------|

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY BAYLOR COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY**

|                 |                                            |   |   |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Xiaohua Liu | Assistant Professor<br>Biomedical Sciences | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|

|                    |                                            |    |   |            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|----|---|------------|
| Dr. L. Bruno Ruest | Assistant Professor<br>Biomedical Sciences | 10 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|----|---|------------|

**COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

|                    |                                                                    |   |   |            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Zhilei Chen    | Assistant Professor<br>Microbial<br>Pathogenesis and<br>Immunology | 8 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Shenyuan Zhang | Assistant Professor<br>Medical Physiology                          | 7 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |

**SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH**

|                        |                                                          |   |   |            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Jennifer A. Horney | Associate Professor<br>Epidemiology and<br>Biostatistics | 2 | 4 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Hye-Chung Kum      | Associate Professor<br>Health Policy and<br>Management   | 3 | 9 | 09/01/2016 |

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCE**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>  | <b><u>Education</u></b>                   | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Zach Adelman    | Ph.D. (2000)<br>Colorado State University | Fa 2005 – Su 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>Virginia Tech<br><br>Fa 2011 – Sp 2016<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 2011)<br>Virginia Tech<br><br>Su 2016<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                   |
| Dr. Kevin W. Conway | Ph.D. (2010)<br>Saint Louis University    | Su 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Dr. Carmen Gomes    | Ph.D. (2010)<br>Texas A&M University      | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Dr. Jinmoo Heo      | Ph.D. (2007)<br>Indiana University        | Fa 2007 – Sp 2013<br>Assistant Professor<br>Indiana University – Indianapolis<br><br>Su 2013 – Su 2013<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 2013)<br>Indiana University – Indianapolis<br><br>Fa 2013 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Ariun Ishdorj   | Ph.D. (2008)<br>Iowa State University     | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Dr. Russell Jessup  | Ph.D. (2005)<br>Texas A&M University      | Sp 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Dr. Kevin Myles     | Ph.D. (2003)<br>Colorado State University | Fa 2005 – Sp 2012<br>Assistant Professor<br>Virginia Tech                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                                    |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                                         | <p>Fa 2012 – Sp 2016<br/>Associate Professor (Tenured 2012)<br/>Virginia Tech</p> <p>Fa 2016<br/>Associate Professor<br/>Texas A&amp;M University</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Dr. Hojun Song                     | <p>Ph.D. (2006)<br/>The Ohio State University</p>       | <p>Fa 2010 – Fa 2014<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>University of Central Florida</p> <p>Sp 2015 – Present<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>Texas A&amp;M University</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Dr. Jennifer Renea Williams Strong | <p>Ph.D. (2007)<br/>Oklahoma State University</p>       | <p>Sp 2008 – Fa 2009<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>University of Georgia</p> <p>Sp 2010 – Present<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>Texas A&amp;M University</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dr. Robert Strong, Jr.             | <p>Ph.D. (2010)<br/>University of Florida</p>           | <p>Su 2010 – Present<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>Texas A&amp;M University</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dr. John C. Tracy                  | <p>Ph.D. (1989)<br/>University of California</p>        | <p>Fa 1989 – Sp 1992<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>Kansas State University</p> <p>Fa 1992 – Fa 1996<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>South Dakota State University</p> <p>Sp 1997 – Sp 2004<br/>Associate Professor (Tenured 1997)<br/>South Dakota State University</p> <p>Fa 2004 – Fa 2015<br/>Professor<br/>University of Idaho</p> <p>Sp 2016<br/>Professor<br/>Texas A&amp;M University</p> |
| Dr. Benjamin Wherley               | <p>Ph.D. (2008)<br/>North Carolina State University</p> | <p>Fa 2011 – Present<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>Texas A&amp;M University</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |



## **COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>  | <b><u>Education</u></b>                  | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Kunhee Choi     | Ph.D. (2008)<br>University of California | Fa 2009 – Sp 2010<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of the District of Columbia<br><br>Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Zofia Rybkowski | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of Berkeley   | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                           |

## **MAYS BUSINESS SCHOOL**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>             | <b><u>Education</u></b>               | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Albert A.<br>Cannella, Jr. | Ph.D. (1991)<br>Columbia University   | Fa 1989 - Sp 1995<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University<br><br>Fa 1995 – Sp 2002<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 1995)<br>Texas A&M University<br><br>Fa 2002 – Sp 2004<br>Professor<br>Texas A&M University<br><br>Fa 2004 – Sp 2007<br>Professor (Tenured 2004)<br>Arizona State University<br><br>Fa 2007 – Sp 2012<br>Professor (Tenured 2007)<br>Tulane University<br><br>Fa 2012 – Sp 2016<br>Professor (Tenured 2012)<br>Arizona State University<br><br>Su 2016<br>Professor<br>Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Hwagyun (Hagen)<br>Kim     | Ph.D. (2003)<br>University of Chicago | Fa 2004 – Sp 2007<br>Assistant Professor<br>State University of New York at Buffalo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                      |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                                           | Fa 2007 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dr. Sarah C. Rice    | Ph.D. (2007)<br>The Ohio State University | Fa 2006 – Fa 2012<br>Assistant Professor<br>The University of Connecticut<br><br>Sp 2013 – Su 2013<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 2013)<br>The University of Connecticut                                                                                                                                            |
|                      |                                           | Fa 2013 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dr. Shrihari Sridhar | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of Missouri    | Fa 2009 – Sp 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>Michigan State University<br><br>Fa 2011 – Sp 2015<br>Assistant Professor<br>Pennsylvania State University<br><br>Fa 2015 – Sp 2016<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 2015)<br>Pennsylvania State University<br><br>Su 2016<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University |

#### **COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>           | <b><u>Education</u></b>                  | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Nathan Clemens           | Ph.D. (2009)<br>Lehigh University        | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Dr. Idethia Shevon<br>Harvey | Ph.D. (2005)<br>University of Pittsburgh | Fa 2006 – Sp 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Illinois Urbana–Champaign<br><br>Fa 2011 – Sp 2014<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Connecticut Storrs<br><br>Fa 2014 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University |

|                  |                                                               |                                                                                         |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Li-Jen Kuo   | Ph.D. (2006)<br>University of Illinois at<br>Urbana-Champaign | Fa 2006 – Sp 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>Northern Illinois University                |
|                  |                                                               | Fa 2011 – Sp 2012<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 2012)<br>Northern Illinois University |
|                  |                                                               | Fa 2013 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University                        |
| Dr. Kelly Wilson | Ph.D. (2004)<br>Texas A&M University                          | Fa 2004 – Sp 2010<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas State University                      |
|                  |                                                               | Fa 2010 – Sp 2012<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 2010)<br>Texas State University       |
|                  |                                                               | Fa 2012 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University                        |

#### **COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>   | <b><u>Education</u></b>               | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                          |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Bonnie J. Dunbar | Ph.D. (1983)<br>University of Houston | 1978 – 2005<br>Various Administrative Roles<br>NASA                              |
|                      |                                       | 2005 – 2010<br>President and CEO<br>The Museum of Flight                         |
|                      |                                       | 2010 – 2012<br>President and CEO<br>Dunbar International LLC                     |
|                      |                                       | Sp 2013 – Fa 2015<br>Professor (Tenured 2013)<br>University of Houston           |
|                      |                                       | Sp 2016<br>Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                     |
| Dr. John Killough    | Ph.D. (1986)<br>Rice University       | Sp 1988 – Sp 1998<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 1988)<br>University of Houston |

|                       |                                                          |                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       |                                                          | 1997 – 2000<br>Director of Reservoir Simulation<br>Landmark Graphics Corp.           |
|                       |                                                          | 2000 – 2005<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Landmark Graphics Corp.                     |
|                       |                                                          | 2005 – 2011<br>Halliburton Technology Fellow<br>Halliburton                          |
|                       |                                                          | Sp 2012 – Present<br>Professor<br>Texas A&M University                               |
| Dr. Gretchen Miller   | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of California,<br>Berkeley    | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                     |
| Dr. Robert E. Skelton | Ph.D. (1975)<br>University of California,<br>Los Angeles | Fa 1978 – Sp 1982<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 1978)<br>Purdue University         |
|                       |                                                          | Fa 1982 – Sp 1996<br>Professor<br>Purdue University                                  |
|                       |                                                          | Fa 1996 – Sp 2009<br>Professor (Tenured 1997)<br>University of California, San Diego |
|                       |                                                          | Fa 2009 – Fall 2015<br>Professor Emeritus<br>University of California, San Diego     |
|                       |                                                          | Sp 2016<br>Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                         |

## COLLEGE OF GEOSCIENCES

| <u>Name</u>    | <u>Education</u>                                 | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Ryan Ewing | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of Texas at<br>Austin | Fa 2011 – Sp 2013<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Alabama |
|                |                                                  | Fa 2013 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University  |

|                       |                                        |                                                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Oliver Frauenfeld | Ph.D. (2003)<br>University of Virginia | Sp 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

# COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

| <u>Name</u>         | <u>Education</u>                        | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. David Donkor    | Ph.D. (2008)<br>Northwestern University | <p>Fa 2006 – Sp 2007<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>Missouri State University</p> <p>Fa 2007 – 2008<br/>Visiting Assistant Professor<br/>Texas A&amp;M University</p> <p>Sp 2009 – Present<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>Texas A&amp;M University</p>                                                                                     |
| Dr. Johanna Dunaway | Ph.D. (2006)<br>Rice University         | <p>Fa 2006 – Sp 2008<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>Sam Houston State University</p> <p>Fa 2008 – Sp 2013<br/>Assistant Professor<br/>Louisiana State University</p> <p>Fa 2013 – Fa 2015<br/>Associate Professor (Tenured 2013)<br/>Louisiana State University</p> <p>Sp 2016<br/>Associate Professor<br/>Texas A&amp;M University</p> |
| Dr. Laura Estill    | Ph.D. (2010)<br>Wayne State University  | <p>Fa 2010 – Sp 2011<br/>Visiting Assistant Professor<br/>Université de Moncton, Campus d'Edmundston</p> <p>Fa 2011 – Su 2013<br/>Banting Postdoctoral Fellow<br/>University of Victoria</p> <p>Fa 2012 – Sp 2013<br/>Visiting Assistant Professor<br/>University of Victoria</p>                                                    |

|                        |                                                      |                                                                               |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |                                                      | Fa 2013 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University              |
| Dr. Sherecce A. Fields | Ph.D. (2008)<br>University of South<br>Florida       | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University              |
| Dr. Robert K. Garcia   | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of Notre Dame             | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University              |
| Dr. Jessica Howell     | Ph.D. (2008)<br>University of California,<br>Davis   | Fa 2008 – Fa 2009<br>Postdoctoral Lecturer<br>University of California, Davis |
|                        |                                                      | Sp 2010 – Fa 2013<br>Postdoctoral Research Fellow<br>King's College London    |
|                        |                                                      | Fa 2014 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University              |
| Dr. Hyeran Jo          | Ph.D. (2008)<br>University of Michigan,<br>Ann Arbor | Fa 2008 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University              |
| Dr. Silvana Krasteva   | Ph.D. (2009)<br>Duke University                      | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University              |
| Dr. Matthew May        | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of Minnesota              | Fa 2011 – Sp 2014<br>Assistant Professor<br>North Carolina State University   |
|                        |                                                      | Fa 2014 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University              |
| Dr. Kathi Miner        | Ph.D. (2004)<br>University of Michigan               | Fa 2004 – Sp 2008<br>Assistant Professor<br>Western Kentucky University       |
|                        |                                                      | Fa 2008 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University              |

|                     |                                                    |                                                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Vanita Reddy    | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of California,<br>Davis | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Brian Rouleau   | Ph.D. (2010)<br>University of<br>Pennsylvania      | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Daniel Schwartz | Ph.D. (2009)<br>Princeton University               | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |

## **COLLEGE OF SCIENCE**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>            | <b><u>Education</u></b>                                                         | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Charles M. Folden,<br>III | PhD (2004)<br>University of California,<br>Berkeley                             | Fa 2008 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                              |
| Dr. Steve W. Lockless         | Ph.D. (2002)<br>University of Texas<br>Southwestern Medical<br>Center at Dallas | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                              |
| Dr. Gregory J.<br>Pearlstein  | Ph.D. (1999)<br>University of<br>Massachusetts                                  | Fa 2006 – Sp 2013<br>Assistant Professor<br>Michigan State University<br><br>Fa 2013 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Joseph Sorg               | Ph.D. (2006)<br>The University of Chicago                                       | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                              |

## **TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW**

| <b><u>Name</u></b> | <b><u>Education</u></b>                           | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ms. Sahar Aziz     | JD (2004)<br>University of Texas<br>School of Law | Fa 2011 – Sp 2013<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas Wesleyan University<br><br>Fa 2013 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University |

## COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

| <u>Name</u>           | <u>Education</u>                              | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Audrey K. Cook    | BVM&S (1989)<br>University of Edinburgh       | Su 2007 – Sp 2012<br>Clinical Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University<br><br>Sp 2012 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                                               |
| Dr. Dana Gaddy        | Ph.D. (1991)<br>Baylor College of<br>Medicine | Su 1996 – Sp 2002<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Arkansas<br><br>Su 2002 – Sp 2009<br>Associate Professor (Tenured 2002)<br>University of Arkansas<br><br>Su 2009 – Fa 2015<br>Professor<br>University of Arkansas<br><br>Fa 2015<br>Professor<br>Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Meredyth L. Jones | D.V.M. (2002)<br>Oklahoma State<br>University | Fa 2010 – Sp 2012<br>Assistant Professor<br>Kansas State University<br><br>Su 2012 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                                                     |

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

| <u>Name</u>          | <u>Education</u>                                    | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Jared Hoppenfeld | M.A. (2006)<br>University of South<br>Florida       | Sp 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |
| Ms. Catherine Pepper | M.L.I.S. (1995)<br>University of Texas at<br>Austin | Sp 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |



## TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON

| <u>Name</u>             | <u>Education</u>                     | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Wesley E. Highfield | Ph.D. (2008)<br>Texas A&M University | Fa 2011 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University at Galveston |

## TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY BAYLOR COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

| <u>Name</u>        | <u>Education</u>                              | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Xiaohua Liu    | Ph.D. (2002)<br>Tsinghua University,<br>China | Su 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                                                                                           |
| Dr. L. Bruno Ruest | Ph.D. (2002)<br>McGill University             | Fa 2006 – Su 2009<br>Research Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University Health Science<br>Center<br><br>Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

| <u>Name</u>        | <u>Education</u>                                            | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Zhilei Chen    | Ph.D. (2006)<br>University of Illinois,<br>Urbana–Champaign | Fa 2008 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University   |
| Dr. Shenyuan Zhang | Ph.D. (2005)<br>University of California,<br>Irvine         | Fall 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University |

## SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

| <u>Name</u>            | <u>Education</u>                                               | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Jennifer A. Horney | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of North<br>Carolina at Chapel Hill | Fa 2009 – Fa 2013<br>Research Assistant Professor<br>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill<br><br>Sp 2014 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University |

|                   |                                                                |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Hye-Chung Kum | Ph.D. (2004)<br>University of North<br>Carolina at Chapel Hill | Su 2004 – Sp 2012<br>Research Assistant Professor<br>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill |
|                   |                                                                | Su 2012 – Sp 2013<br>Research Associate Professor<br>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill |
|                   |                                                                | Su 2013 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University                                 |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CENTRAL TEXAS  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>             | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> | <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u> |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</b>       |                                                      |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Mienie de Kock                        | Assistant Professor<br>Mathematics                   | 7                                           | 1                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b> |                                                      |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Barbara W. Altman                     | Assistant Professor<br>Management                    | 6                                           | 6                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Mary H. Kelly                         | Assistant Professor<br>Finance and<br>Accounting     | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>               |                                                      |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Kellie C. Cude                        | Assistant Professor<br>Curriculum and<br>Instruction | 7                                           | 1                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Samuel E. Fiala                       | Assistant Professor<br>Counseling<br>Psychology      | 7                                           | 1                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Andria F. Schwegler                   | Assistant Professor<br>Experimental<br>Psychology    | 4                                           | 3                  | 09/01/2016                             |

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CENTRAL TEXAS  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

| <u>Name</u>        | <u>Education</u>                      | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Mienie de Kock | Ph.D. (2008)<br>Kent State University | Fall 2008 – Sp 2009<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University System Center-<br>Central Texas<br><br>Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Central Texas |

**COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

|                          |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Barbara W.<br>Altman | D.B.A. (1997)<br>Boston University               | Fa 2004 – Su 2010<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of North Texas (at Dallas)<br><br>Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Central Texas |
| Dr. Mary H. Kelly        | D.B.A. (2008)<br>Nova Southeastern<br>University | Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Central Texas                                                                                          |

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**

|                     |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Kellie C. Cude  | Ph.D. (2011)<br>Texas A&M University | Fa 2008 – Sp 2009<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University System Center-<br>Central Texas<br><br>Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Central Texas   |
| Dr. Samuel E. Fiala | Ph.D. (2005)<br>Texas A&M University | Fall 2008 – Sp 2009<br>Assistant Professor<br>Tarleton State University System Center-<br>Central Texas<br><br>Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Central Texas |

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)**

Dr. Andria F.  
Schwegler

Ph.D. (2003)  
University of Texas at  
Arlington

Fa 2003 – Sp 2005  
Assistant Professor  
Tarleton State University System Center-  
Central Texas

Fa 2008 – Sp 2009  
Assistant Professor  
Tarleton State University System Center-  
Central Texas

Fa 2012 – Present  
Assistant Professor  
Texas A&M University-Central Texas

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                                            | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>                               | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</b>                             |                                                                        |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Mario Hayek                                        | Assistant Professor<br>Management                                      | 5                      9                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES</b>         |                                                                        |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Mary Jo Dondlinger                                 | Assistant Professor<br>Educational Leadership                          | 3                      3                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. DeMarquis Hayes                                    | Assistant Professor<br>Psychology, Counseling and<br>Special Education | 4                      5                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. William "Chuck" Holt                               | Assistant Professor<br>Educational Leadership                          | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Charlotte A. Larkin                                | Assistant Professor<br>Educational Leadership                          | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND ARTS</b> |                                                                        |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Chris A. Beaty                                     | Assistant Professor<br>Music                                           | 4                      12                                      | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Jessica Brannon-<br>Wranosky                       | Assistant Professor<br>History                                         | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Daniel P. Kelly                                    | Assistant Professor<br>Music                                           | 6                      4                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Mr. Mitchell C. McGarr                                 | Assistant Professor<br>Art                                             | 4                      2                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Robert George<br>Rodriguez                         | Assistant Professor<br>Political Science                               | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING</b>              |                                                                        |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Abdullah N. Arslan                                 | Assistant Professor<br>Computer Science and<br>Information Systems     | 7                      7                                       | 09/01/2016                             |

**COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (Continued)**

|                  |                                                                 |   |   |            |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. DongWon Choi | Assistant Professor<br>Biological and<br>Environmental Sciences | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|

|                        |                                              |   |   |            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Kurtis A. Williams | Assistant Professor<br>Physics and Astronomy | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|

**SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE**

|                   |                                    |   |   |            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Dr. Jose A. Lopez | Assistant Professor<br>Agriculture | 6 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|------------|

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**COLLEGE OF BUSINESS**

| <u>Name</u>     | <u>Education</u>                          | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Mario Hayek | Ph.D. (2011)<br>University of Mississippi | Fa 1999 – Su 2008<br>Professor<br>Universidad San Francisco de Quito<br><br>Fa 2011 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce |

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES**

| <u>Name</u>              | <u>Education</u>                              | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Mary Jo Dondlinger   | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of North Texas     | Sp 2004 – Present<br>Adjunct Professor<br>Richland College<br><br>Su 2009 – Su 2012<br>Director Institutional Effectiveness<br>Richland College<br><br>Fa 2012 – Su 2013<br>Ad-Interim Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce<br><br>Fa 2013 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce |
| Dr. DeMarquis Hayes      | Ph.D. (2005)<br>Tulane University             | Fa 2007 – Su 2012<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of North Texas<br><br>Fa 2012 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce                                                                                                                                                             |
| Dr. William “Chuck” Holt | Ed.D. (2008)<br>Lamar University              | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Dr. Charlotte A. Larkin  | Ed.D. (2007)<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce | Sp 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



## **COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND ARTS**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>           | <b><u>Education</u></b>                                     | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Chris A. Beaty           | D.M.A. (2004)<br>University of Memphis                      | Fa 2000 – Su 2008<br>Assistant Professor<br>Eastern New Mexico University<br><br>Fa 2008 – Su 2012<br>Associate Professor<br>Eastern New Mexico University<br><br>Fa 2012 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce |
| Dr. Jessica Brannon-Wranosky | Ph.D. (2010)<br>University of North Texas                   | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dr. Daniel P. Kelly          | D.M.A. (2004)<br>University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign | Fa 2006 – Sp 2010<br>Assistant Professor<br>The University of Southern Mississippi<br><br>Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce                                                                         |
| Mr. Mitchell C. McGarr       | M.F.A. (2010)<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce              | Fa 2010 – Su 2012<br>Assistant Professor<br>Arkansas State University<br><br>Fa 2012 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce                                                                                      |
| Dr. Robert George Rodriguez  | Ph.D. (2005)<br>University of Kansas                        | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce                                                                                                                                                                   |

## **COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>     | <b><u>Education</u></b>                  | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Abdullah N. Arslan | Ph.D. (2002)<br>University of California | Fa 2002 – Su 2009<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Vermont<br><br>Fa 2009 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce |

|                        |                                                        |                                                                           |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. DongWon Choi       | Ph.D. (2007)<br>Iowa State University                  | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce |
| Dr. Kurtis A. Williams | Ph.D. (2002)<br>University of California<br>Santa Cruz | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce |

#### **SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE**

| <b><u>Name</u></b> | <b><u>Education</u></b>               | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                   |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Jose A. Lopez  | Ph.D. (2009)<br>Texas Tech University | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Commerce |

**FACULTY DEVELOPMENT LEAVE LIST**  
**FY 2017**  
**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-COMMERCE**

| Name/<br>Title/<br>Department                                           | Years of<br>A&M -<br>Commerce<br>Tenured,<br>Tenure-<br>Track<br>Service | Semester of<br>Leave       | Location and Brief Description of Leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING</b>                               |                                                                          |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Allan D. Headley<br>Professor<br>Chemistry                              | 11                                                                       | Fall 2016 –<br>Spring 2017 | Leave will be spent with visits to Texas Tech University (TTU) in Lubbock, Texas, and attending a workshop at Wavefunction in Irvine, California. While at TTU, additional research concepts will be developed through collaborations with internationally recognized researchers. Time will be spent carrying out a complete revision of a chemistry graduate course based on input gained from recognized computational chemistry scientists at TTU. Wavefunction, one of the leading developers of computational modeling software, will provide additional input for the revision of the computational chemistry curriculum. These collaborations will contribute to increased recognition of the research at A&M-Commerce and enhance the quality of its curriculum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND ARTS</b>                  |                                                                          |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jiaming Sun<br>Associate Professor<br>Sociology and<br>Criminal Justice | 10                                                                       | Fall 2016                  | Leave will be spent in Commerce, Texas. Dr. Sun has received a contract with Routledge Publishing to compile and write "China's Generation Gap." The book is based on the Chinese version of "Generation Gap: The Background of Transition Period in China: 1991-1994," authored by Dr. Sun and published in 1997. Leave will be spent on literature review, interviewing cases related to the writing, data collection, and presenting a written manuscript to the publisher for editing and proofreading. The timeline calls for completion and submission to the publisher by December 2016. The significant cultural gap between China's older and younger generation is leading to growing resentment, miscommunication, unrest and controversy within both political and social circles. This book will contribute greatly to the knowledge and studies of the generation gap in general and Chinese society transformation specifically. Benefits from this publication include opportunities for internal and external grants and peer-reviewed publications, and providing students with an additional resource in understanding the generation gap. |

| COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND ARTS (Continued) |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brian Zator<br>Associate Professor<br>Music                 | 15 | <p>Spring 2017</p> <p>Leave will be spent in Baltimore, Maryland, as an invited guest artist at the “Symphony Number One” ensemble to perform the solo part of a new large-scale marimba concerto with the chamber orchestra on its spring 2017 concert series and recording project. Time will be spent on a tour of East Coast schools to give recitals, clinics, and masterclasses. Also while on leave, time will be devoted to efforts at the beginning of his two-year term as Percussive Arts Society (PAS) president to ensure a successful term. Development activities with the chamber orchestra and the concert series and recording project will provide A&amp;M-Commerce the highest exposure for musical excellence through performance, education, and service. His service as president will establish a lasting legacy within PAS about the high-quality leadership and selfless service of the entire A&amp;M-Commerce music program.</p> |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>                        | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> | <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u> |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</b>                |                                                                 |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Deniz Gevrek                          | Assistant Professor<br>Decision Sciences and<br>Economics       | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Alexandra K.<br>Theodossiou           | Assistant Professor<br>Accounting, Finance,<br>and Business Law | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</b>            |                                                                 |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Jennifer L. Epley                     | Assistant Professor<br>Social Sciences                          | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Ms. Alison Frost                          | Assistant Professor<br>Theatre & Dance                          | 5                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. David Gurney                          | Assistant Professor<br>Communication &<br>Media                 | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Mr. Ryan O'Malley                         | Assistant Professor<br>Art                                      | 5                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Stephanie Rollie<br>Rodriguez         | Assistant Professor<br>Communication &<br>Media                 | 6                                           | 2                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Bradley G. Shope                      | Assistant Professor<br>Music                                    | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING</b> |                                                                 |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Darek Bogucki                         | Assistant Professor<br>Physical and<br>Environmental Sciences   | 5                                           | 2                  | 09/01/2016                             |

**COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (Continued)**

|                                  |                                               |     |   |            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|---|------------|
| Dr. Felix O. Omoruyi             | Assistant Professor<br>Life Sciences          | 6   | 0 | 09/01/2016 |
| Dr. Petru Aurelian<br>Simionescu | Assistant Professor<br>Mechanical Engineering | 6.5 | 0 | 09/01/2016 |

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-CORPUS CHRISTI  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**COLLEGE OF BUSINESS**

| <u>Name</u>                  | <u>Education</u>                              | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Deniz Gevrek             | Ph.D. (2008)<br>University of Texas at Austin | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi |
| Dr. Alexandra K. Theodossiou | Ph.D. (2007)<br>Drexel University             | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi |

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS**

| <u>Name</u>                    | <u>Education</u>                            | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Jennifer L. Epley          | Ph.D. (2010)<br>University of Michigan      | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi          |
| Ms. Alison Frost               | M.F.A. (2009)<br>Florida State University   | Fa 2010 – Sp 2011<br>Visiting Instructor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi          |
|                                |                                             | Fa 2011 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi          |
| Dr. David Gurney               | Ph.D. (2011)<br>Northwestern University     | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi          |
| Mr. Ryan O'Malley              | M.F.A. (2005)<br>Louisiana State University | Fa 2010 – Sp 2011<br>Visiting Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi |
|                                |                                             | Fa 2011 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi          |
| Dr. Stephanie Rollie Rodriguez | Ph.D. (2005)<br>University of Iowa          | Fa 2008 – Sp 2010<br>Assistant Professor<br>Miami University                             |
|                                |                                             | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi          |

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)**

|                      |                                                    |                                                                                 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Bradley G. Shope | Ph.D. (2003)<br>Indiana University-<br>Bloomington | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>               | <b><u>Education</u></b>                              | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Darek Bogucki                | Ph.D. (1996)<br>University of Southern<br>California | Fa 2007 – Sp 2009<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Miami<br><br>Sp 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi |
| Dr. Felix O. Omoruyi             | Ph.D. (1991)<br>University of Benin                  | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi                                                                        |
| Dr. Petru Aurelian<br>Simionescu | Ph.D. (2004)<br>Auburn University                    | Sp 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi                                                                        |



TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-KINGSVILLE  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                                                         | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>                                   | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> | <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, NATURAL RESOURCES AND HUMAN SCIENCES</b> |                                                                            |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Tanner J. Machado                                               | Assistant Professor<br>Animal, Rangeland<br>and Wildlife Science           | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</b>                                 |                                                                            |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Jeffrey Glick                                                   | Assistant Professor<br>History, Political<br>Science and<br>Philosophy     | 5                                           | 1                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Christine Hahn                                                  | Assistant Professor<br>Chemistry                                           | 4                                           | 2                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Elda E. Sanchez                                                 | Assistant Professor<br>Chemistry                                           | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b>                           |                                                                            |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Ruth Chatelain-Jardon                                           | Assistant Professor<br>Management,<br>Marketing and<br>Information Systems | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE</b>                   |                                                                            |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Marie-Ann Mundy                                                 | Associate Professor<br>Educational<br>Leadership and<br>Counseling         | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-KINGSVILLE  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, NATURAL RESOURCES AND HUMAN SCIENCES**

| <u><b>Name</b></u>    | <u><b>Education</b></u>                          | <u><b>Employment Towards Tenure</b></u>                                     |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Tanner J. Machado | Ph.D. (2009)<br>South Dakota State<br>University | Sp 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Kingsville |

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

| <u><b>Name</b></u>  | <u><b>Education</b></u>                                                  | <u><b>Employment Towards Tenure</b></u>                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Jeffrey Glick   | Ph.D. (2007)<br>Rutgers University                                       | Fa 2007 – Sp 2011<br>Visiting Assistant Professor<br>University of Rochester<br><br>Fa 2011 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Kingsville         |
| Dr. Christine Hahn  | Ph.D. (1997)<br>Martin-Luther-University<br>Halle-Wittenberg,<br>Germany | Fa 2005 – Fa 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Texas of the Permian Basin<br><br>Fa 2012 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Kingsville |
| Dr. Elda E. Sanchez | Ph.D. (2004)<br>Universidad Central de<br>Venezuela                      | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Kingsville                                                                                             |

**COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

| <u><b>Name</b></u>        | <u><b>Education</b></u>                               | <u><b>Employment Towards Tenure</b></u>                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Ruth Chatelain-Jardon | Ph.D. (2010)<br>Texas A&M International<br>University | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Kingsville |

## **COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>  | <b><u>Education</u></b>                               | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Marie-Ann Mundy | Ph.D. (1993)<br>University of Southern<br>Mississippi | Fa 2010 – Sp 2015<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Kingsville<br><br>Fa 2015 – Present<br>Associate Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Kingsville |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-SAN ANTONIO  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                    | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>                     | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> | <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES   |                                                              |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Ann V. Bliss               | Assistant Professor<br>Humanities and<br>Social Sciences     | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Megan R. Wise<br>de Valdez | Assistant Professor<br>Natural Sciences and<br>Mathematics   | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| COLLEGE OF BUSINESS            |                                                              |                                             |                    |                                        |
| Dr. Pablo J. Calafiore         | Assistant Professor<br>Accounting,<br>Computing &<br>Finance | 6                                           | 0                  | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Sajjadur Rahman            | Assistant Professor<br>Accounting,<br>Computing &<br>Finance | 4                                           | 2                  | 09/01/2016                             |

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-SAN ANTONIO  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>             | <b><u>Education</u></b>                            | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Ann V. Bliss               | Ph.D. (2006)<br>University of California,<br>Davis | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-San Antonio |
| Dr. Megan R. Wise<br>de Valdez | Ph.D. (2005)<br>Colorado State University          | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-San Antonio |

**COLLEGE OF BUSINESS**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>     | <b><u>Education</u></b>                       | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Pablo J. Calafiore | Ph.D. (2010)<br>University of Texas-Pan<br>Am | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-San Antonio   |
| Dr. Sajjadur Rahman    | Ph.D. (2010)<br>University of Calgary         | Fa 2010 – Su 2012<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Saskatchewan, Canada |
|                        |                                               | Fa 2012 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-San Antonio   |

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-TEXARKANA  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                                  | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>  | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND LIBERAL ARTS</b> |                                           |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Amy M. Carwile                           | Assistant Professor<br>Mass Communication | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Walter T. Casey                          | Assistant Professor<br>Political Science  | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Douglas E. Julien                        | Assistant Professor<br>English            | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Craig M. Nakashian                       | Assistant Professor<br>History            | 6                      0                                       | 09/01/2016                             |

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY-TEXARKANA  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND LIBERAL ARTS**

| <b><u>Name</u></b>        | <b><u>Education</u></b>                 | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                                    |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Amy M. Carwile        | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of Alabama   | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Texarkana |
| Dr. Walter T. Casey       | Ph.D. (2009)<br>University of Texas     | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Texarkana |
| Dr. Douglas E. Julien     | Ph.D. (2005)<br>University of Minnesota | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Texarkana |
| Dr. Craig M.<br>Nakashian | Ph.D. (2010)<br>University of Rochester | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>Texas A&M University-Texarkana |

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TENURE  
TENURE LIST NO. 16-04

| <u>Name</u>                                                    | <u>Present Rank</u><br><u>Department</u>              | <u>Yrs. Towards Tenure</u><br><u>Univ./</u> <u>Other Inst.</u> | <u>Effective</u><br><u>Date/Tenure</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL SCIENCES</b>             |                                                       |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Catherine F.M. Clewett                                     | Assistant Professor<br>Physics                        | 6                  0                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>COLLEGE OF NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES</b>                  |                                                       |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Michelle Bartlett                                          | Assistant Professor<br>Sports and Exercise<br>Science | 6                  0                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>SYBIL B. HARRINGTON COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES</b> |                                                       |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Brett Butler Cain                                          | Assistant Professor<br>Communication                  | 6                  0                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Stephen Crandall                                           | Assistant Professor<br>Theatre                        | 6                  0                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Emily S. Kinsky                                            | Assistant Professor<br>Mass Communication             | 5                  3                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Nicholas Scales                                            | Assistant Professor<br>Music                          | 6                  0                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| Dr. Amy Von Lintel                                             | Assistant Professor<br>Art History                    | 6                  0                                           | 09/01/2016                             |
| <b>SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS</b> |                                                       |                                                                |                                        |
| Dr. Kristina Gill                                              | Assistant Professor<br>Mathematics                    | 6                  0                                           | 09/01/2016                             |



**WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
BACKGROUND OF FACULTY  
RECOMMENDED FOR ACADEMIC TENURE**

**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL SCIENCES**

| <u>Name</u>                | <u>Education</u>                                              | <u>Employment Towards Tenure</u>                                      |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Catherine F.M. Clewett | Ph.D. (2006)<br>New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>West Texas A&M University |

**COLLEGE OF NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES**

|                       |                                          |                                                                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Michelle Bartlett | Ph.D. (2009)<br>West Virginia University | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>West Texas A&M University |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

**SYBIL B. HARRINGTON COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

|                       |                                                   |                                                                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Brett Butler Cain | Ph.D. (2010)<br>Texas Tech University             | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>West Texas A&M University |
| Mr. Stephen Crandall  | M.F.A. (2007)<br>University of Nevada-Las Vegas   | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>West Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Emily S. Kinsky   | Ph.D. (2008) Texas Tech                           | Fa 2008 – Sp 2011<br>Assistant Professor<br>Pepperdine University     |
|                       |                                                   | Fa 2011 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>West Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Nicholas Scales   | D.M.A. (2010)<br>Texas Tech University            | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>West Texas A&M University |
| Dr. Amy Von Lintel    | Ph.D. (2010)<br>University of Southern California | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>West Texas A&M University |

## **SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS**

| <b><u>Name</u></b> | <b><u>Education</u></b>                                          | <b><u>Employment Towards Tenure</u></b>                               |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Kristina Gill  | Ph.D. (2006)<br>New Mexico Institute of<br>Mining and Technology | Fa 2010 – Present<br>Assistant Professor<br>West Texas A&M University |